

# *Division of Industrial Compliance, Department of Commerce*

## BASE INVENTORY OF REGULATORY RESTRICTIONS

Aaron Johnston  
CONTACT NAME

[Aaron.johnston@com.state.oh.us](mailto:Aaron.johnston@com.state.oh.us)  
E-MAIL ADDRESS

614-644-3297  
PHONE NUMBER

RULE NUMBER	REGULATORY RESTRICTION	DESCRIPTION OF REGULATORY RESTRICTION	STATUTE UNDER WHICH THE REGULATORY RESTRICTION WAS ADOPTED	IS THE REGULATORY RESTRICTION EXPRESSLY OR SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED BY STATE OR FEDERAL LAW?	IS A LAW CHANGE REQUIRED IN ORDER TO REMOVE THE RESTRICTION?	NUMBER OF REGULATORY RESTRICTIONS PER ADMINISTRATIVE CODE PROVISION	Total
1301:3-4-03	All historical boilers shall be equipped with the following:	Describes required equipment historical boilers must possess.	119.03; 4104.34	No	Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)	16	2068
1301:3-4-04	<p>(A) Before the initial certification of an historical boiler, the boiler and its appurtenances shall be subjected to a nondestructive design evaluation at the boiler's maximum allowable working pressure. The maximum allowable working pressure shall be no more than the current safety valve setting which shall be no more than one hundred eighty pounds per square inch. The hydrostatic test pressure shall be one and one quarter of the safety valve setting, but in no case greater than two hundred twenty-five pounds per square inch, except for railway locomotives for which the safety valves may be set in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>(B) Before the initial certification of an historical boiler, all historical boilers and their appurtenances shall be inspected thoroughly, internally and externally, and under operating conditions by inspectors designated by the chief of the division of boiler inspection in the division of industrial compliance in the department of commerce. The internal</p>	Establishes the criteria for the initial certification of historical boilers and required testing and inspection.	119.03; 4104.34	No	Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)	6	

1301:3-4-05	<p>(A) All welded repairs or alterations to any historical boiler subject to inspection in accordance with sections 4104.32 to 4104.37 of the Revised Code shall be made by a person certified as a welder in accordance with the 2004 edition of American society of mechanical engineers section IX, welding and brazing qualifications, published July 1, 2004, a publication of general availability in the industry.</p> <p>(B) All welded or riveted repairs or any alteration to any historical boiler subject to inspection in accordance with sections 4104.32 to 4104.37 of the Revised Code shall be made using the materials as shown on the following table;</p> <p>Materials for welded or riveted repairs and alterations</p> <p>ApplicationMaterial Specification</p> <p>Boiler Tubes and Flues, Arch Tubes, Superheated Units SA-178 Grade A Tube, 112 Tubes SA 210 T1b</p>	Establishes the standards for repairs and alterations of historical boilers	119.03; 4104.34	No	Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)	3
1301:3-4-06	<p>(A) License revocation proceedings hearings held under sections 4104.32 to 4104.37 of the Revised Code shall be conducted in conformity with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code relating to adjudication hearings. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of sections 4104.32 to 4104.37 of the Revised Code and Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, any specific provisions of sections 4104.32 to 4104.37 of the Revised Code shall prevail over general provisions of Chapter 119. of the Revised Code.</p> <p>(B) Subject to the provisions of sections 4104.32 to 4104.37 of the Revised Code and Chapter 119. of the Revised Code relating to adjudication hearings, the superintendent of industrial compliance may designate any person to appear on behalf of the division of industrial compliance at an administrative hearing held under sections 4104.32 to 4104.37 of the Revised Code.</p> <p>(C) The board may deny the application for licensing or revoke the license of any</p>	Procedures for revocation of a historical boiler opeartors license	119.03; 4104.34	No	Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)	3

<p>1301:3-4-07</p>	<p>(A) The standards for re-qualifying for a license after revocation of a license in accordance with the historical boiler provisions of section 4104.35 of the Revised Code shall be the same as those criteria established for initial licensing in section 4105.35 of the Revised Code except that the historical boiler board may, at the time of an application for re-qualification after revocation, require an applicant for re-qualification to repeat completion of any of the criteria set out in section 4105.35 of the Revised Code, and the board may, in its order of revocation, prescribe a period of time, not to exceed one year, following the date of the final order of revocation during which an applicant for re-qualification would be prohibited from re-qualifying for a license.</p> <p>(B) For the purposes of licensing in accordance with section 4104.35 of the Revised Code:</p> <p>(1) Actual operating experience or training in the operation of historical</p>	<p>criteria to requalify for a license after revocationq</p>	<p>119.03; 4104.34</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>4</p>
<p>1301:3-4-08</p>	<p>(A) An historical boiler shall pass a hydrostatic test at one and one-quarter of the boiler's maximum allowable working pressure every three years or more frequently if required by the inspector. The triennial hydrostatic test shall be conducted in the presence of a general inspector. Upon successful completion of the hydrostatic test, the board shall issue a sticker indicating the approved boiler's maximum allowable working pressure and the year and month the inspection was performed. The sticker shall be prominently displayed on the boiler.</p> <p>(B) A hydrostatic test of an historical boiler shall be conducted at a pressure one and one-quarter of the maximum allowable working pressure of the boiler. An accurate test gage shall be used when hydrostatically pressure testing an historical boiler. The boiler gage may be calibrated against the test gage. The water temperature during the test shall be between sixty and one hundred twenty degrees Fahrenheit. The required hydrostatic test pressure shall</p>	<p>criteria for hydrostatic tests</p>	<p>119.03; 4104.34</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>8</p>

1301:3-4-09	The standards for the public display and operation of historical boilers in this state by historical boiler operators who reside outside of this state shall be the same as those for the public display and operation of historical boilers in this state by historical boiler operators who reside in this state, except that the board may accept by order the licensing of operators and the inspection of boilers from any other state or province that has requirements substantially equivalent to Ohio.	defines parity accepted by out-of-state licensed historical boiler operators	119.03; 4104.34	No	Yes	1
1301:3-4-10	(A) The fee for the inspection of historical boilers conducted pursuant to division (B) of section 4104.36 of the Revised Code shall be one hundred fifty dollars.	sets amount of fee for triennial inspection	119.03; 4104.34	No	Yes	1
1301:3-3-01	<p>In accordance with division (C) of section 3713.04 of the Revised Code, the fees for the following tests and laboratory analyses performed by the bedding laboratory of the Ohio division of industrial compliance of the department of commerce shall be as follows:</p> <p>(A) Percentage charge: For the calculation by weight of component percentages, each component is separated and weighed to the gram on certified scales, the fee shall be fifty-five dollars.</p> <p>(B) Fibers and other natural and man made materials: For the testing and analysis of the percentage of Fibers and other Natural &amp; Man Made Materials the fee shall be fifty-five dollars.</p> <p>(C) Macroscopic evaluation: For the visual inspection to obtain information on the distinctive characteristics of the specimen and to determine if additional tests are required, the fee shall be fifty-five dollars.</p>	sets amount of fees for bedding lab testing and analyses	119.03; 3713.04	No	No	12

1301:3-2-01	<p>Each application for a plumbing permit in accordance with section 3703.07 of the Revised Code shall be made on a form prepared by the division for the purpose, and each application shall be accompanied by: (A) a fee of two hundred dollars; (B) an additional fee of twenty dollars for each trap, vented fixture, appliance, or device; and (C) a plan approval fee of two hundred dollars. In addition to the foregoing permit fees, a reinspection is made necessary by the failure of the applicant or plumbing contractor to have the work ready for inspection when so reported, or by reason of faulty or improper installation, the person shall pay a fee of one hundred dollars for each reinspection.</p>	sets the amount of fees for plumbing permits	119.03; 3703.07	No	No	3
1301:3-2-03	<p>(A) Application for examination for certification as a plumbing inspector shall be made in writing to the superintendent at least thirty days prior to the date on which the examination will be given, on a form prescribed and furnished by the superintendent. No applicant shall be examined who submits false, incorrect, or incomplete information in his application for examination.</p> <p>(B) The prerequisites for the plumbing inspector examination shall be as follows:</p> <p>(1) High school education or equivalent; and</p> <p>(2) Seven years of practical experience in the installation of plumbing; or</p> <p>(3) A professional engineer pursuant to section 4733.01 of the Revised Code and three years of experience in plumbing system design, estimating, or supervision of plumbing systems installations.</p>	Prerequisites and criteria for sit for the examination to become a certified plumbing inspector	119.03; 3703.01	No	Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)	2

1301:3-2-04	<p>(A) Certified municipal building departments may employ plumbing inspectors; certified township and county building departments shall not employ plumbing inspectors. Plumbing inspections are the jurisdiction of the county health district. The plumbing inspector employed by the county board of health has exclusive jurisdiction to enforce the provisions of the plumbing code.</p>	Clarifies jurisdiction of plumbing inspectors and what jurisdictions may employ plumbing inspectors.	119.03; 3703.01	No	No	2
1301:3-2-06	<p>(A) Each person engaged in plumbing inspections shall possess a valid certificate as a plumbing inspector issued by the superintendent. Such certificates shall be issued for a period of one year.</p> <p>(B) Application for renewal of a plumbing inspector certificate shall be made by the holder of such a certificate not less than sixty days prior to the termination date of the certificate, on forms furnished by the superintendent or his designee.</p> <p>(C) For renewal of a plumbing inspector certificate without examination the applicant shall complete a minimum of ten hours of courses approved by the superintendent or his designee. Four hours out of the ten hours of courses shall be conducted by the plumbing section of the division of industrial compliance.</p>	establishes requirements to renew a plumbing inspector certificate	119.03; 3703.01	No	Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)	5

<p><b>1301:3-2-07</b></p>	<p>(A) The fee for the plumbing inspectors under Chapter 1301:3-2 of the Administrative Code shall be non-refundable, paid to the division, and as follows:</p> <p>(1) application fee.....\$ 50.00</p> <p>(2) examination fee.....\$ 25.00</p> <p>(3) certification fee.....\$ 25.00</p> <p>(4) renewal fee.....\$ 60.00</p>	<p>Establishes amount of fees for plumbing inspectors</p>	<p>119.03; 3703.01; 3703.07</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>1</p>
<p><b>1301:3-2-08</b></p>	<p>A) The superintendent or the superintendent's designee may deny issuance or renewal or revoke or suspend a plumbing inspector certificate if the superintendent or the superintendent's designee finds that the applicant has done any of the following:</p> <p>(1) Falsify documentation;</p> <p>(2) Violate any provision of Chapter 3703. of the Revised Code or rules adopted pursuant thereto;</p> <p>(3) Obtain a license by fraud, misrepresentation, or deception; or</p> <p>(4) Engage in fraud, misrepresentation, deception, malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in the conduct of business.</p>	<p>sets criteria for disciplining a certified plumbing inspector</p>	<p>119.03; 3703.01</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>1301:3-5-02</p>	<p>(A) Upon completion of an installation, the boiler shall be inspected by an inspector who holds a certificate of competency. At the time of the inspection, the inspector shall stamp each boiler with a serial number provided to the inspector by the boiler section at the Ohio division of industrial compliance. The stamping shall not be concealed by lagging or paint and shall be exposed at all times. The inspection shall be reported to the superintendent.</p> <p>(B) A boiler which is subject to inspection shall be prepared for inspection by the owner or user of the boiler when notified by the inspector in accordance with this rule.</p> <p>(C) The owner or user shall prepare a boiler for internal inspection in the following manner, as applicable:</p> <p>(1) Shut down and cool the boiler slowly;</p> <p>(2) Thoroughly clean the fire side of the boiler and setting;</p>	<p>Establishes who should inspect boilers, how to prepare a boiler for inspection, and criteria for performing and submitting hydrostatic tests.</p>	<p>119.03; 4104.06</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>7</p>
<p>1301:3-5-03</p>	<p>(A) All inspection reports shall be submitted to the superintendent within thirty days of the date of inspection.</p> <p>(B) Inspections shall be reported on forms supplied by the superintendent or as follows:</p> <p>(1) The ASME long form, boiler data report - first internal inspection shall be used when reporting:</p> <p>(a) The initial internal inspection following the installation of the boiler;</p> <p>(b) The first inspection after location or ownership of the boiler has changed; or</p> <p>(c) A major repair. The report of an inspection made following a major repair shall include a description of the repair with necessary sketches.</p> <p>(2) The ASME short form, boiler internal reinspection report shall be used when reporting all inspections of boilers required to be inspected periodically where a renewal of the certificate of</p>	<p>Establishes criteria for submission of inspection reports.</p>	<p>119.03; 4104.06</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>4</p>

<p>1301:3-5-04</p>	<p>(B) If an inspector determines upon an external or internal inspection that a boiler or pressure vessel has a leak or crack, the inspector may require that a sufficient amount of the covering of the boiler or pressure vessel be removed in order to inspect the boiler or pressure vessel to determine its safety. When an inspector requires that the covering of a boiler or pressure vessel be removed after having determined that boiler or pressure vessel has a leak or crack, the boiler or pressure vessel shall not be operated until the boiler or pressure vessel has successfully completed an inspection by an inspector holding a certificate of competency held in accordance with Chapter 4104. of the Revised Code.</p> <p>(C) In the event that an accident occurs affecting the safety of a boiler or pressure vessel and which serves to render the boiler or pressure vessel inoperable, the owner or user shall immediately notify the superintendent and submit a detailed report of the accident.</p>	<p>Establishes procedure to be employed when a leak or crack is discovered by an inspector during an inspection of a boiler as well as the required response to accidents affecting the safety of boilers.</p>	<p>119.03; 4104.06</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>7</p>
<p>1301:3-5-05</p>	<p>(A) The initial certificate of operation shall be issued upon receipt of the fee and approval of the inspection report by the superintendent, and shall expire in the number of calendar years applicable to the stated term of the certificate. Annual certificates shall expire one calendar year following the date of initial issuance. Biennial certificates shall expire two calendar years following the date of initial issuance. Triennial certificates shall expire three calendar years following the date of initial issuance. Quinquennial certificates shall expire five calendar years following the date of initial issuance.</p> <p>(B) Prior to the renewal of a certificate of operation, the owner or user shall file a timely report of inspection with the division of industrial compliance that states that the boiler has been inspected and approved during the time period applicable to that boiler. Annual inspections shall be completed each year. Biennial inspections shall be completed within two years. Triennial inspections shall be completed within</p>	<p>sets for expiration period of certificates of operation for boilers and the requirement to pay a fee and submit inspection report to obtain initial certificate of occupancy and renewal thereof.</p>	<p>119.03; 4104.06</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>11</p>

<p>1301:3-5-05.1</p>	<p>In accordance with section 4104.18 of the Revised Code, the fees related to this section shall be as follows:</p> <p>(A) The owner or user of a boiler required under section 4104.12 of the Revised Code to be inspected upon installation, and the owner or user of a boiler for which a certificate of inspection has been issued that is replaced with an appropriate certificate of operation, shall pay to the superintendent of industrial compliance an initial certificate of operation fee in the following amount, as applicable:</p> <p>(1) Sixty-five dollars for boilers subject to annual inspections under section 4104.11 of the Revised Code;</p> <p>(2) One hundred thirty dollars for boilers subject to biennial inspection under section 4104.13 of the Revised Code;</p> <p>(3) One hundred ninety-five dollars for boilers subject to triennial inspection under section 4104.11 of the Revised Code.</p>	<p>Modifies the amount of fees established under section 4104.18 of the Revised Code.</p>	<p>119.03; 4104.18</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>7</p>
<p>1301:3-5-06</p>	<p>(C) If an inspector finds a crack in a lap-riveted longitudinal joint of a boiler that extends parallel to the longitudinal joint located adjacent to or between rivet holes, the boiler shall not be used or returned to use until it has been inspected and repaired as approved by the inspector and superintendent. An inspector shall not accept patching of cracks as a repair to a crack in a lap-riveted longitudinal joint of a boiler. An inspector may accept a complete new course of the original plate thickness as a repair to a crack in a lap-riveted longitudinal joint of a boiler.</p>	<p>establishes procedure for when a crack in a lap-riveted longitudinal joint of a boiler is found by an inspector.</p>	<p>119.03; 4104.06</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>2</p>

<p>1301:3-5-07</p>	<p>(A) All power boilers and high pressure, high temperature boilers and their appurtenances shall be thoroughly inspected internally and externally, under operating conditions at intervals of not more than one year, unless approved for biennial inspection.</p> <p>(B) Process boilers and their appurtenances shall be thoroughly inspected internally and externally and under operating conditions at intervals of not more than three years unless approved for quinquennial inspection under section 4104.13 of the Revised Code, and shall not be operated at pressures in excess of the safe working pressure stated in the certificate of operation in accordance with sections 4104.12, 4104.13, and 4104.15 of the Revised Code.</p>	<p>establishes frequency of inspection of power boilers; high pressure, high temperature boilers; and process boilers</p>	<p>119.03; 4104.06</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>3</p>
<p>1301:3-5-10</p>	<p>To establish compliance with the experience requirement in section 4104.19, an applicant for licensing under section 4104.19 of the Revised Code shall specify in writing to the superintendent that the applicant has had education, active participation, direct observation or practical engagement in the activities listed here relevant to the equipment for which licensing is sought, verified in writing by a person licensed in accordance with section 4104.19 of the Revised Code to operate the equipment for which the application is being made.</p> <p>(A) No person shall be examined for licensing as a low-pressure boiler operator who has not first demonstrated that they meet one of the following experience qualifications:</p> <p>(1) Two thousand hours of operating experience associated in direct care, custody and control of the fuel, combustion air, water level, steam pressure, system load, and supporting equipment of a steam boiler net</p>	<p>clarifies the experience requirements set out in section 4104.19 of the Revised Code</p>	<p>119.03; 4104.06</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>4</p>

<p>1301:3-6-02</p>	<p>(A) The license application for a certificate of competency as an inspector of elevators specified in section 4105.02 of the Revised Code shall consist of the following:</p> <p>(1) A completed application form designated by the superintendent of industrial compliance which contains the items listed in section 4105.02 of the Revised Code;</p> <p>(2) An original letter or letters from one or more of the applicant's previous employers certifying as to his character and experience as specified in the second paragraph of section 4105.02 of the Revised Code; and</p> <p>(3) An application fee of twenty-five dollars for special inspectors as established by the director of commerce in accordance with section 4105.17 of the Revised Code, which fee shall be nonrefundable.</p> <p>(B) An application for a certificate of</p>	<p>criteria to obtain and renew a certificate of competency as an elevator inspector.</p>	<p>119.03; 4104.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>5</p>
<p>1301:3-6-03</p>	<p>(A) An application for a permit for the erection, repair, or removal to a different location of an elevator specified in section 4105.16 of the Revised Code shall consist of the following:</p> <p>(1) A completed application form designated by the superintendent;</p> <p>(2) Plans and specifications, in duplicate, giving information, adequate to the division, concerning the construction, alteration, or repair of the elevator; and</p> <p>(3) Any applicable fee as established by the board of building standards in accordance with section 4105.17 of the Revised Code, which fee shall be nonrefundable.</p> <p>(B) An application for a certificate of operation for an elevator specified in section 4105.15 of the Revised Code shall consist of the following:</p> <p>(1) A completed application form designated by the superintendent of</p>	<p>establishes the criteria to obtain an elevator permit or temporary certificate of operation and the procedure to take an elevator out of service.</p>	<p>119.03; 4105.12; 4105.16; 4105.17</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>10</p>

<p>1301:3-6-04</p>	<p>(A) Each elevator in the state of Ohio, including those mechanisms defined at rule 4105:5-1-01 of the Administrative Code, shall be the subject of periodic safety tests in accordance with section 4105.10 of the Revised Code under the standards established in ASME A 17.1 and A 17.2, 2010 edition. Of those periodic safety tests, at least one test every five years shall be a full-load safety test under the standards established in ASME A 17.1, section 8.11.2.3, 2010 edition.</p> <p>(B) Additional inspections shall be in conformance with paragraph (A) of this rule unless alternative inspection procedures are approved by the superintendent.</p> <p>(C) Where the ASME "Guide for Inspection of Elevators, Escalators and Moving Walks" fails to clearly define or govern a specific device or type of conveyance, the inspector shall apply a standard specific to that device or type of conveyance in accordance with</p>	<p>establishes the standard associated with inspection of elevators and those mechanisms defined at rule 4105:5-1-01 of the Ohio Administrative Code, as well the code of conduct for inspectors performing inspections, and the standard for and frequency of certain safety tests.</p>	<p>119.03; 4105.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>6</p>
<p>1301:3-6-05</p>	<p>(A) Any person who wishes to make a complaint against a person who holds a license shall submit the complaint in writing to the elevator section within twelve months after the date of the action or event upon which the complaint is based. The elevator section shall investigate any alleged violation of Chapter 4105. of the Revised Code or the rules adopted pursuant to it. If, after an investigation, the elevator section determines that any person has engaged or is engaging in any practice that violates Chapter 4105. of the Revised Code or the rules adopted pursuant to it, that section may apply to the court of common pleas of the county in which the violation occurred or is occurring for an injunction or other appropriate relief to enjoin or terminate the violation.</p> <p>(B) The superintendent may direct the elevator section to deny, revoke, or suspend the issuance or renewal of a certificate of competency if the section finds that the applicant has done any of the following:</p>	<p>Establishes disciplinary standards for elevator inspectors</p>	<p>119.03; 4105.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>2</p>

<p>1301:3-7-02</p>	<p>(A) Every person acting as a backflow technician in Ohio must be certified by the division as a backflow technician.</p> <p>(B) An initial applicant for certification as a backflow technician shall submit a completed application to the division on a form designated by the division. In order to qualify to sit for the backflow technician examination, the applicant must successfully demonstrate to the satisfaction of the superintendent or the superintendent's designee:</p> <p>(1) Significant workplace experience relevant to backflow technician work, as follows:</p> <p>(a) If the applicant is experienced in the plumbing industry, the applicant must possess five years of experience with a plumbing contractor, a hydronic contractor, or a fire protection company certified by the Ohio state fire marshal; or , the applicant must hold a current plumbing inspector certification from the division or bureau of building standards.</p>	<p>application and qualification requirements to become certified as a backflow technician</p>	<p>119.03; 3703.21</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>7</p>
<p>1301:3-7-03</p>	<p>(A) Upon submission of an application pursuant to rule 1301:3-7-02 of the Administrative Code and acceptance of the application by the superintendent or superintendent's designee, the applicant shall be permitted to sit for the backflow technician examination.</p> <p>(B) The examination shall be prepared, administered, and scored by the division.</p> <p>(C) If reexamination occurs an additional fifty dollars must be submitted to the division of industrial compliance.</p>	<p>Establishes criteria to sit for the examination to become a backflow technician as well as establishes the fee to retake the examination.</p>	<p>119.03; 3703.21</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>2</p>

<p>1301:3-7-04</p>	<p>(A) The fees for the backflow certification application and examination under Chapter 1301:3-7 of the Administrative Code shall be non-refundable, paid to the division prior to the administration of the examination, and shall be as follows:</p> <p>(1) application fee.....\$ 50.00</p> <p>(2) examination fee.....\$ 50.00</p> <p>(3) reexamination fee.....\$ 50.00</p> <p>(4) certification fee.....\$ 75.00 every three years</p>	<p>Establishes fees for application, examination, reexamination, and certification as a backflow technician.</p>	<p>119.03; 3703.21</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>1301:3-7-05</p>	<p>(A) An applicant for renewal of a certificate as a backflow technician shall meet each of the following requirements:</p> <p>(1) Completion of a minimum of an eight-hour backflow course by an approved training agency;</p> <p>(2) Passage of a mandatory practical test conducted by an approved training agency in accordance with the "Backflow Prevention &amp; Cross-Connection Control Manual" of the division; and</p> <p>(3) Submission of a payment of a renewal fee of \$ 75.00 every three years.</p>	<p>establishes criteria to renew certification as a backflow technician</p>	<p>119.03; 3703.21</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>1</p>

1301:3-7-06	<p>(A) In order to be approved by the Division, in accordance with section 3703.21 of the Revised Code, a training agency must submit a request for approval to the division every three years, and must demonstrate the following requirements:</p> <p>(1) The training agency maintains a continuous physical presence in Ohio;</p> <p>(2) The training agency's trainers meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(a) Possess six years of experience in the backflow industry; and</p> <p>(b) Currently hold a backflow certification in Ohio.</p> <p>(3) Upon request of the division, attend an annual meeting held by the division.</p> <p>(B) Upon meeting the requirements of paragraph (A) of this rule, the division shall grant approval to the training agency to teach backflow courses and</p>	establishes criteria to be approved as a training agency for backflow technician education	119.03; 3703.21	Yes	Yes	3
1301:3-7-07	<p>(A) The superintendent or the superintendent's designee may direct the board to deny issuance or renewal or revoke or suspend a certificate if the board finds that the applicant has done any of the following:</p> <p>(1) Falsify documentation;</p> <p>(2) Violate any provision of Chapter 3703. of the Revised Code or rules adopted pursuant thereto;</p> <p>(3) Obtain a license by fraud, misrepresentation, or deception;</p> <p>(4) Engage in fraud, misrepresentation, deception, malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in the conduct of business; or</p> <p>(5) If a person meets paragraph (A)(2) of rule 1301:3-7-02 of the Administrative Code and performs test and inspections on an isolation device that is not owned by the public water system.</p> <p>(B) Upon a reasonable cause shown, the</p>	Establishes criteria for taking disciplinary action against a certified backflow technician.	119.03; 3703.21	Yes	Yes	1

1301:3-8-02	<p>(A) Each owner, prior to the commencement of welding and brazing work, shall sign the procedure qualification records and procedure specification of each welder and brazer, certifying that his performance qualification is in accordance with "ASME" 2010 edition section "IX" and send two copies to the superintendent or his designee of the division.</p> <p>(B) Each owner shall submit to the job site the approved performance qualification records and proof of continuity of all welders and brazers employed on the job site.</p>	establishes requirement that welding and brazing work be performed by an individual with qualifications in accordance with ASME 2010 edition section IX.	119.03; 4104.44	Yes	Yes	2
4101:6-1-03	<p>(A) Any person who engages in manufacturing or wholesaling bedding or upholstered furniture that is to be sold or offered for sale in this state; a person remaking, repairing, or renovating bedding or upholstered furniture for return to an owner in this state; a person delivering for sale any article of bedding, upholstered furniture, or stuffed toy; or any person holding for sale any article of secondhand bedding; or a person manufacturing, wholesaling, making or importing stuffed toys which are sold, consigned, delivered for sale or offered for sale, or leased in this state must register with the division of industrial compliance. All registrants shall make application to the superintendent for license which the superintendent shall issue.</p> <p>(B) Each such license application shall be accompanied by an annual license privilege fee of fifty dollars, payable in one amount prior to the annual issuance. Except the following classes of licensees shall pay a licensure fee as delineated below and shall be excluded</p>	Establishes criteria to "register" with the bedding section; the amount of fees	119.03; 3713.04	Yes	No	13

4101:6-1-4	<p>(A) Every article of bedding or upholstered furniture manufactured or wholesaled for sale, delivered, consigned, or possessed for sale, sold or offered for sale, remade, repaired, or renovated for return to the owner in this state, shall have securely attached thereto a tag or label made of such material as the superintendent prescribes. The tag or label shall bear such information as shall be prescribed by the superintendent. Such tag or label shall contain in plain print in the English language such information and data as the superintendent prescribes.</p> <p>Every stuffed toy manufactured or wholesaled for sale, delivered, consigned, or possessed for sale, sold, or offered for sale in this state shall have securely affixed thereto a tag or label. The form, design, color, or size of the label is left to the discretion of the manufacturer or importer, provided that the information required on the label is clearly legible and in sufficient size type so that it can be readily discerned.</p>	establishes labeling requirements for bedding, upholstered furniture, and stuffed toys.	119.03; 3713.04	No	No	14
4101:6-1-05	<p>(A) bedding and upholstered furniture:</p> <p>(1) Material: Shall be of white vellum cloth, or a cloth or tyvek of comparable quality which will not flake out when abraded, or such other material as prescribed or authorized by the superintendent.</p> <p>(2) Size: Not less than two by three inches, exclusive of the portion required to affix the label to the article.</p> <p>(3) Color of material: White is required.</p> <p>(4) Color of printing: Black is required.</p> <p>(5) Each article shall have one or more labels.</p> <p>(6) Each label shall state in the English language black type not less than - one-eighth of one inch high:</p> <p>(a) The words "All New Material"</p>	Describes the material and labeling requirements for bedding, upholstered furniture, and stuffed toys made of new material.	119.03; 3713.04	No	No	17

<p>4101:6-1-06</p>	<p>(A) Material: shall be of white velum cloth or a cloth or tyvek of comparable quality which will not flake out when abraded, or such other material as prescribed or authorized by the director.</p> <p>(B) Size: No less than four by eight inches, except on pillows where size shall not be less than three by four inches.</p> <p>(C) Color of material: white is required.</p> <p>(D) Label shall have a red border at least three-eighths of one inch wide.</p> <p>(E) Each article shall have two labels, except comforters, mattress protectors, quilts, cushions, and pillows on which only one label is required.</p> <p>(F) Each label shall state in the English language:</p> <p>(1) In bold red type not less than one-fourth of one inch high the words</p>	<p>Describes the requirements of labels for bedding and upholstered furnished manufactured of secondhand material</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>20</p>
<p>4101:6-1-07</p>	<p>(A) All renovators are governed by the requirements of rules 4101:6-1-02, 4101:6-1-03, 4101:6-1-04, 4101:6-1-05, and 4101:6-1-06 of the Administrative Code, except those portions relating to the type and description of filling materials shall apply only when materials are added in remaking, repairing, or renovating.</p> <p>(B) Any person receiving an article of bedding or upholstered furniture for remaking, repairing, or renovating shall, while such article is in his possession keep securely attached thereto a tag or label (Illustration III) showing:</p> <p>(1) Name and address of the owner.</p> <p>(2) Date of receipt.</p> <p>(C) When only new material is added in remaking, repairing, or renovating, the requirements of rules 4101:6-1-02, 4101:6-1-03, 4101:6-1-04, and 4101:6-1-05 of the Administrative Code apply, except that the label (Illustration IV) shall read Renovated By Adding New Material</p>	<p>Describes the requirements of labels for renovators of bedding and upholstered furniture</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>10</p>

<p>4101:6-1-08</p>	<p>(A) Material: Suitable cloth or heavy paper such as is generally used for tags.</p> <p>(B) Size: Shall be a minimum of three by five inches.</p> <p>(C) Color of material: Yellow is required.</p> <p>(D) Color of printing: Black is required.</p> <p>(E) Each label shall state in type not less than one-fourth of one inch high the words "Secondhand Material Contents Unknown This Item Has Been Sterilized" Registration Number</p> <p>(F) "Illustration VII" shows the arrangement and form of the label suggested for use on secondhand articles of bedding and upholstered furniture.</p> <p>(G) No person shall sell, offer for sale, lease or have in their possession for sale any secondhand article of bedding, upholstered furniture or secondhand stuffed toy, unless they first remove the</p>	<p>Describes the requirements for secondhand bedding and upholstered furniture</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>7</p>
<p>4101:6-1-10</p>	<p>(A) Percentages: Percentages, as herein specified, are based on the per cent by weight of the filling material required to be shown on the label. Percentages need not be stated for stuffed toys.</p> <p>(B) Mixtures: The name and percentages of the component materials in a mixture must be shown on the law label and listed thereon in the order of predominance. Percentages need not be stated for shredded clippings.</p> <p>(C) Articles containing more than one type of filler: When more than one type of material is used in the construction of an article of bedding, stuffed toys or upholstered furniture, each type of material used must be shown on the law label, together with its per cent by weight, and listed thereon in the order of predominance, except as otherwise provided for in paragraph (i) of rule 4101:6-1-01 of the Administrative Code. No percentages are required for stuffed toys.</p> <p>(D) Tolerance: A tolerance of plus or</p>	<p>describes the requirements for labeling of hidden fillers</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>14</p>

<p>4101:6-1-12</p>	<p>(A) Definitions:</p> <p>Each of the following terms, herein defined, shall be further designated on the label by the name of the fowl- goose, duck, turkey, and chicken- from whence the material came, except that the term "down" may be used by itself without denoting the species of fowl from whence it came. The term "waterfowl" may be used to designate goose, duck, or any mixture of goose and duck stock. A twenty per cent tolerance will be allowed on the statement of species.</p> <p>In labeling of "down," "goose down," or "duck down," no minus tolerance is permitted wherever the term "not less than" appears in connection with any constituent; and no plus tolerance is permitted wherever the term "not more than" appears in connection with any constituent; enumerated in this rule.</p> <p>(1) "Down": The term "down" may be used to designate any filling material consisting of not less than seventy per</p>	<p>describes how articles containing down and feather fillers must be labeled</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>4</p>
<p>4101:6-1-13</p>	<p>(A) Definitions:</p> <p>Each of the following terms, herein defined, shall be further designated on the label as to origin, according to the following classifications: "Horse Tail," "Horse Mane," "Cattle Tail" "Hide," "Hog," and "Goat." A ten per cent tolerance will be allowed on the statement of origin.</p> <p>(1) "Hair" means the coarse, filamentous, epidermal outgrowth of such mammals as horses, cattle, hogs, and goats. When used in the manufacture or renovation of bedding or upholstered furniture, it shall be clean, properly cured, and free from epidermis, excreta, or foreign or objectionable substances or odors.</p> <p>(2) "Dyed hair" or "bleached Hair" means hair that is dyed or bleached. The appropriate designation shall appear on the label, preceded by the word "dyed" or "bleached."</p> <p>(3) "Curled Hair" means hair which has</p>	<p>Describes how articles containing hair fillers must be labeled.</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>2</p>

4101:6-1-14	<p>(B) Labeling:</p> <p>(1) Wool blends or mixtures: When two or more of the materials listed under paragraph (A) of this rule are used in a product, they shall be described on the label as required under paragraph (A) of this rule in order of their predominance.</p> <p>(2) Tolerance: Material which contain not less than ninety-five per cent wool shall be considered wool.</p>	Describes how articles containing wool fillers must be labeled.	119.03; 3713.04	No	No	1
4101:6-1-15	<p>(A) Definitions:</p> <p>The following terms shall be used with the appropriate foam or sponge products when applicable:</p> <p>(1) "Shredded": This term shall be used when any foam product has been shredded.</p> <p>(2) "Cemented": This term shall be used when any foam product has been cemented together.</p> <p>(3) "Molded": This term shall be used when a foam product has been molded in the form intended for use.</p> <p>(4) "Pieces": This term shall be used to describe pieces of unshredded foam waste from production or trimmings from cutting sheets or shapes.</p> <p>(5) "Imperfect": This term shall be used when any foam products shows major manufacturing imperfections and is sold as other than first quality material.</p>	Describes how articles containing foam and rubber fillers must be labeled.	119.03; 3713.04	No	No	1

<p>4101:6-1-16</p>	<p>(A) "Synthetic fibers" means long chain synthetic polymers and/or copolymers joined either chemically or physically to form a filament or fiber. A disclosure of polymers and/or copolymers contained therein shall be made in the descending order of their percentage by weight in the fiber, e.g., "Polystyrene Fibers", "Vinyl-Acrylic Fibers," etc.; or the fibers may be designated as "Synthetic Fibers". This applies to all synthetic fibers defined in this rule. The trade name of these fibers may be shown at the bottom of the label in the space for additional information.</p>	<p>Describes how articles containing Synthetic fiber fillers must be labeled.</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>4101:6-1-17</p>	<p>(11) "Excelsior" means shredded, thread-like wood fibers. It shall not include waste products such as shavings, sawdust, or similar waste.  (23) "Kapok" means the mass of fibers investing the seed of the kapok tree (Ceiba pentandra). Any additional term descriptive of the geographical origin or of the quality of such fibers shall be a true statement when set forth on the label.  (42) "Straw" means the stalk or stem of grain, such as wheat, rye, oats, rice, and the like, after threshing. The kind of straw may be stated but, when indicated, must be a true statement. It shall be free from chaff, beards, bristles, husks, glumes, dirt, or other extraneous matter.</p>	<p>Describes certain limitations associated with labeling articles containing miscellaneous fillers.</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>3</p>

<p>4101:6-1-18</p>	<p>(A) It is the responsibility of the retailer to make certain that any article of bedding, upholstered furniture, or stuffed toys which he offers for sale in the state of Ohio regardless of where manufactured, is properly labeled, is licensed and is in compliance with all provisions of the law. Retailers are subject to the penalties outlined in rule 4101:6-1-18 of the Administrative Code when any article of bedding or upholstered furniture in violation of the law is possessed for sale or sold by them.</p> <p>(B) Requirements for bedding, upholstered furniture, and stuffed toys manufactured from the various classes of material are clearly outlined elsewhere as follows:</p> <p>Administrative Code</p> <p>General Requirements 4101:6-1-04</p> <p>Articles Made of New Material 4101:6-1-05</p>	<p>Confirms that retailers are responsible for ensuring products sold are properly labeled and that the manufacturer (or other responsible party) is properly registered with the State.</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>3</p>
<p>4101:6-1-21</p>	<p>No person shall sell secondhand articles of bedding or filling materials that are unsanitary unless sterilized by method and process approved by the division of industrial compliance as prescribed under rule 4101:6-1-23 of the Administrative Code.</p> <p>(A) Persons or firms intending to operate sterilization plants shall apply to the "Division of Industrial Compliance, 6606 Tussing Road, P.O. Box 4009, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-4005," and submit in duplicate, application, detailed plans and specifications of equipment and method.</p> <p>(B) No manufacturer, dealer or distributor shall receive or purchase any secondhand filling material, feathers, down, or hair for use in the manufacture, renovation or repair of an article of bedding or upholstered furniture from a sterilizer who is not approved as provided in paragraph (A) of rule 4101:6-1-21 of the Administrative Code.</p>	<p>Establishes procedure to apply for approval as a secondhand bedding sterilization plant and prohibits the purchase of second hand products without the product being sterilized through an approved process.</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>3</p>

<p>4101:6-1-22</p>	<p>(A) All secondhand bedding, upholstered furniture, or secondhand stuffed toy, if intended for resale or lease, shall be sterilized as required by sections 3713.01 to 3713.10 of the Revised Code.</p> <p>(B) No person shall use any material to make any article of bedding, upholstered furniture, or stuffed toy for sale that is made from material:</p> <p>(1) That comes from an animal or fowl,</p> <p>(2) That contains any bugs, vermin, insects or filth,</p> <p>(3) That is unsanitary,</p> <p>(4) That contains burlap or other material which has been used for bailing, or</p> <p>(5) Any secondhand filling material, unless such material has been thoroughly sterilized by a process approved by the division.</p>	<p>Prohibits the use of certain materials in the making of bedding, upholstered furniture, or stuffed toys. Clarifies that the filling material standards apply to items received from outside the state. Establishes that all secondhand items must be properly sterilized.</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>3</p>
<p>4101:6-1-23</p>	<p>(C) Secondhand upholstered furniture</p> <p>(A) Mattresses shall be stored at least one foot from the floor in a dry room, preferably above ground, and so spaced to allow four inches of free air circulation on all sides.</p> <p>(B) The storage area for sterilized items shall be clean and free from trash, vermin, insects, filth or any hazardous waste.</p> <p>(C) New or sterilized articles of upholstered furniture, bedding, stuffed toys, or filling materials shall be at all times kept separate from any secondhand articles or materials that are unsterilized.</p>	<p>Establishes criteria for the proper storage of bedding and upholstered furniture after such articles have been sterilized.</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>3</p>

<p>4101:6-1-24</p>	<p>(A) "Dry heat method" requires subjection of items of bedding, upholstered furniture, or stuffed toys in an approved chamber to a maintained temperature of two hundred thirty degrees Fahrenheit for a minimum period of two hours after required temperature has been attained. Heat may be obtained from steam, electricity, or gas. Use of gas shall require indirect heating system to eliminate possibility of igniting materials being sterilized. Space for free circulation between and around articles of bedding shall not be less than four inches.</p> <p>(B) "Steam method" requires subjection of items of bedding, upholstered furniture, or stuffed toys in an approved chamber with direct steam for thirty minutes at pressure of fifteen pounds per square inch and temperature of two hundred fifty degrees Fahrenheit or for twenty minutes at pressure of twenty pounds and temperature of two hundred sixty degrees Fahrenheit. A steam tight approved chamber shall be</p>	<p>Defines methods that may be used for sterilization of bedding, upholstered furniture, and stuffed toys.</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>16</p>
<p>4101:6-1-25</p>	<p>(A) The department of commerce shall review plans and cause an inspection to be made and if it is determined that the sterilization will comply with the regulations of the division, pursuant to Chapter 3713. of the Revised Code, the installation shall be approved.</p> <p>(B) The division shall make inspections from time to time to determine whether the sterilizer is fully complying with all of the provisions of rules 4101:6-1-21 to 4101:6-1-25 of the Administrative Code.</p> <p>(C) Accurate records accessible to agents of the division shall be kept in bound ledger by operator of treatment device for six months after treatment date of sterilization , lot number, length of time treated, name and address of person for whom treated and/or source of process material.</p> <p>(D) If the superintendent of industrial compliance shall find any article of bedding or filling material which has been used by or about any person</p>	<p>Establishes approval process for sterilizers, including inspection process, as well as record keeping obligations for such parties. Rule also sets forth the "tagging procedure" for bedding articles found to have been used by a person with a contagious disease. Finally, establishes process to take samples of materials for inspection for compliance with Chapter 3713. of the Revised Code.</p>	<p>119.03; 3713.04</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>8</p>

<p>4101:9-1-01</p>	<p>(A) In order to prevent curtailment of opportunities for employment, to avoid undue hardship, and to safeguard the minimum wage rates under Ohio minimum wage law, the director of the department of commerce is authorized to issue rules pursuant to section 4111.06 of the Revised Code permitting to the extent necessary, employment in any occupation at wages lower than the state minimum wage of individuals whose earning capacity is impaired by physical or mental impairment or injuries.</p> <p>(B) A special license is required to employ individuals with a disability at less than the state minimum wage and until a state license is issued or a federal certificate is obtained a workshop or individual employer has no authority to pay its covered employees with a disability less than the minimum wage. The following types of licenses may be issued by the department:</p> <p>(1) Work activity center program license;</p>	<p>Establishes the requirement an employer must satisfy in order to employ an individual with a disability at less than the state minimum wage, as well as applicability of Chapter 4101:9 of the Administrative Code in relation to other state, federal, or local requirements.</p>	<p>119.03; 4111.05, 4111.06</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>6</p>
<p>4101:9-1-03</p>	<p>(A) An application for a license authorizing the employment of individuals with a disability at less than the minimum wage shall be made upon forms provided by the superintendent of the division.</p> <p>(B) An application for an individual license must be submitted for each worker for whom an individual rate is required.</p> <p>(C) The application shall set forth the nature of the disability, a description of the occupation at which the individual with a disability is to be employed, and the wage the employer proposes to pay the individual with a disability.</p> <p>(D) There can be no substitution for payment of a remuneration on account of a service provided; nor may services provided be used to off-set payment of the authorized wage.</p> <p>(E) Subject to section 5123.022 of the Revised Code, the superintendent may require the submission of additional</p>	<p>Establishes the criteria an individual with a disability must establish in order to receive an individual license under Chapter 4101:9-1 of the Administrative Code.</p>	<p>119.03; 4111.05; 4111.06</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>11</p>

<p>4101:9-1-04</p>	<p>(A) Application for a sheltered workshop and/or a work activities center license shall be filed with the director of the department of commerce.</p> <p>(B) The application for a sheltered workshop license and/or a work activities center license shall be submitted on forms provided by the department. A separate application may be required for each branch operated at a separate location or for each separate department requesting authority to pay wages lower than the minimum wage. The application shall be signed by the president of the board of directors (or corresponding official) and a duly authorized officer of the sheltered workshop or work activities center.</p> <p>(C) The application shall contain a description of the nature of the disabilities of the persons served by the sheltered workshop or the work activities center, a description of the types of employment and the programs provided by the sheltered workshop or work activities center, and the earnings.</p>	<p>The rule establishes the criteria and application process to obtain a license as a sheltered workshop or work activities center.</p>	<p>119.03; 4111.05, 4111.06</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>6</p>
<p>4101:9-1-05</p>	<p>(A) To determine whether the facts justify issuance of a license the director or her authorized representative may conduct investigations with respect to applications for licenses, and reports of such investigations shall be filed with the department of commerce.</p> <p>(B) The department may require additional information and may require the worker to take a medical or psychological examination when deemed necessary to determine whether issuance of a license is justified.</p>	<p>Authorizes the Department to require that a worker submit to a medical or psychological examination in order for a license to be issued as well as authorizes investigation of applicants.</p>	<p>119.03; 4111.05; 4111.06</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>2</p>

<p>4101:9-1-07</p>	<p>(A) An individual license shall specify the name of the worker with a disability, the name of the employer, the occupation in which the individual with a disability is to be employed, the authorized sub-minimum wage rate and the period of time during which such wage rate may be paid.</p> <p>(B) A license shall be effective for a period to be designated by the director. An individual with a disability employed under such a license may be paid less than the minimum wage only during the effective period of the license.</p> <p>(C) The wage rate fixed in the license shall be set at a figure designated to reflect the individual with a disability's demonstrated earning capacity when, after investigation, less than the minimum wage rate appears to be clearly justified.</p> <p>(D) Any monies received by an individual with a disability by reason of any state or federal pension or compensation program for persons with a disability.</p>	<p>Establishes what terms an individual license must contain as well as th terms of use of such a license.</p>	<p>119.03; 4111.05; 4111.06</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>5</p>
<p>4101:9-1-08</p>	<p>Application for renewal of a license shall be filed sixty days before the expiration date of the original license or at any time that a material change occurs in the conditions of employment as stated in the original application. If such application has been filed prior to the expiration date of the license, the license shall remain in effect until the application for renewal has been granted or denied.</p>	<p>Establishes the criteria to renew a license.</p>	<p>119.03; 4111.05; 4111.06</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>4101:9-1-09</p>	<p>(A) An employer or an individual with a disability or his representative, at any time, may request cancellation or modification of a license, based upon facts stated in a petition evidencing material changes in the conditions of employment under which the license was issued. Any person so aggrieved shall file with the director a petition of review of the action complained of, setting forth grounds for seeking such review. If reasonable grounds exist, the director or her authorized representative may grant such review.</p> <p>(B) Such review if granted shall be made either by the director or her authorized representative.</p>	<p>Establishes the criteria for how an individual that has been issued a license may seek review of that license and its terms.</p>	<p>119.03; 4111.05; 4111.06</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p><sup>1</sup></p>
<p>4101:9-1-10</p>	<p>(A) The director or her authorized representative may cancel any license for cause. A license may be canceled (1) as of the date of issuance if it is found that fraud has been exercised in obtaining the license or in permitting a worker with a disability to work thereunder; or (2) as of the date of violation, if it is found that any of the terms of the license have been violated.</p> <p>(B) If a petition for review is filed, the effective date of the cancellation shall be postponed until action is taken on the petition for review.</p> <p>(C) If a cancellation of a license is ordered on review, the sheltered workshop or work activities center or employer in regular business or industry shall reimburse any person covered by the license in an amount equal to the difference between the applicable minimum wage and any lower wage paid such person subsequent to the effective date of the cancellation.</p> <p>(D) Except in cases of willfulness, before</p>	<p>Establishes the process for cancellation of a license and requirements that may apply if a license is so cancelled.</p>	<p>119.03; 41111.05; 4111.06</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p><sup>2</sup></p>

4101:9-2-02	<p>Fourteen and fifteen-year-old minors may be employed in any occupation except the excluded occupations listed below:</p> <p>Fourteen and fifteen-year-old minors may not be employed in:</p> <p>(A) Any manufacturing occupation.</p> <p>(B) Any mining occupation.</p> <p>(C) Processing occupations such as filleting of fish, dressing poultry, cracking nuts, or laundering as performed by commercial laundries and dry cleaning (except in a retail, food service, or gasoline service establishment in those specific occupations expressly permitted there in accordance with the foregoing list).</p> <p>(D) Occupations requiring the performance of any duties in workrooms or workplaces where goods are manufactured, mined, or otherwise processed.</p>	Establishes the occupations that minors under the age of sixteen are prohibited from engaging in.	119.03; 4109.05	Yes	Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)	1
4101:9-2-03	<p>The following occupations in agriculture are hazardous. No minor under sixteen may be employed at any time in these occupations except as exempt below.</p> <p>(A) Operating a tractor of over twenty PTO horsepower, or connecting or disconnecting an implement or any of its parts to or from such a tractor.</p> <p>(B) Operating or assisting to operate (including starting, stopping, adjusting, feeding or any other activity involving physical contact associated with the operation) any of the following machines:</p> <p>(1) Corn picker, cotton picker, grain combine, hay mower, forage harvester, hay baler, potato digger, or mobile pea viner;</p> <p>(2) Feed grinder, crop dryer, forage blower, auger conveyor, or the unloading mechanism of a nongravity-type self-unloading wagon or trailer; or</p> <p>(3) Power post hole digger, power post</p>	Establishes the hazardous occupations in agriculture that minors are prohibited from engaging in.	119.03; 4109.05	Yes	Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)	2

<p>4101:9-2-04</p>	<p>(A) The following occupations in or about slaughtering and meat-packing establishments, rendering plants, or wholesale, retail or service establishments are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age unless exempt below.</p> <p>(1) All occupations on the killing floor, in curing cellars, and in hide cellars, except the work of messengers, runners, hand-truckers, and similar occupations which require entering such workrooms or workplaces infrequently and for short periods of time.</p> <p>(2) All occupations involved in the recovery of lard and oils, except packaging and shipping of such products and the operations of lard-roll machines.</p> <p>(3) All occupations involved in tankage or rendering of dead animals, animal offal, animal fats, scrap meats, blood, and bones into stock feeds, tallow, inedible greases, fertilizer ingredients, and similar products.</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations involving slaughtering, meat-packing or processing, or rendering that minors are prohibited from engaging in.</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>12</p>
<p>4101:9-2-05</p>	<p>(A) The following occupations involved in the operation of power-driven bakery machines are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age unless exempt below.</p> <p>(1) The occupations of operating, assisting to operate, or setting up, adjusting, repairing, oiling, or cleaning any horizontal or vertical dough mixer, batter mixer, bread dividing, rounding, or molding machine, dough brake, dough sheeter, combination bread slicing and wrapping machine, or cake cutting band saw.</p> <p>(2) The occupation of setting up or adjusting a cookie or cracker machine.</p> <p>(B) Exceptions:</p> <p>This rule does not apply to the following list of bakery machines which may be operated by sixteen and seventeen-year-old minors.</p> <p>(1) Ingredient preparation and mixing</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations involved in the operation of power-driven bakery machines are prohibited for minors to engage in (as well as exceptions to that rule).</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>4101:9-2-06</p>	<p>(A) The following occupations involved in the manufacture of clay construction products and of silica refractory products are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age unless exempt below.</p> <p>(1) All work in or about establishments in which clay construction products are manufactured, except (a) work in storage and shipping; (b) work in offices, laboratories, and storerooms; and (c) work in the drying departments of plants manufacturing sewer pipe.</p> <p>(2) All work in or about establishments in which silica brick or other silica refractories are manufactured except work in offices.</p> <p>(B) Definitions:</p> <p>(1) The term "clay construction products" shall mean the following clay products: brick, hollow structural tile, sewer pipe and kindred products, refractories, and other clay products</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations involved in the manufacture of brick, tile, and kindred products that are minors are prohibited from engagin in (and exceptions to that rule).</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>6</p>
<p>4101:9-2-07</p>	<p>Occupations involved in the manufacture, distribution or use of the following chemicals or chemical compounds: fertilizers, fungicides, insecticides, rodenticides, and herbicides are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>(A) "Fertilizers" are artificial substances manufactured to be applied to the soil to increase fertility of vegetation.</p> <p>(B) "Fungicides" are any poisonous substances that kill fungi or check the growth of spores.</p> <p>(C) "Insecticides" are poisonous substances sprayed or dusted upon the soil or vegetation to kill or prevent the propagation of insect pests.</p> <p>(D) "Rodenticides" are any poisonous substances that are used for killing rodents.</p> <p>(E) "Herbicides" are any chemical</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations involved in the manufacture of chemicals that minors are prohibited from engagin in.</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>4101:9-2-08</p>	<p>(A) The following occupations in or about plants or establishments manufacturing or storing explosives or articles containing explosive components are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age unless exempt below.</p> <p>(1) All occupations in or about any plant or establishment (other than retail establishments or plants or establishments of the type described in paragraph (A)(2)) manufacturing or storing explosives or articles containing explosive components except where the occupation is performed in a "nonexplosives area" as defined in paragraph (B)(3).</p> <p>(2) The following occupations in or about any plant or establishment manufacturing or storing small arms ammunitions not exceeding .60 caliber in size, shotgun shells, or blasting caps when manufactured or stored in conjunction with the manufacture of small-arms ammunition:</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations in or about establishments manufacturing or storing explosives that minors are prohibited from engaging in.</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>4101:9-2-09</p>	<p>(A) The following occupations are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age unless exempt below.</p> <p>(1) Any work in any workroom in which:</p> <p>(a) radium is stored or used in the manufacture of self-luminous compound;</p> <p>(b) self-luminous compound is made, processed, or packaged;</p> <p>(c) self-luminous compound is stored, used, or worked upon;</p> <p>(d) incandescent mantles are made from fabric and solutions containing thorium salts, or are processed or packaged;</p> <p>(e) other radioactive substances are present in the air in average concentrations exceeding ten per cent of the maximum permissible concentrations in the air recommended for occupational exposure by the "National Committee on Radiation Protection" as set forth in the forty-hour</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations involving exposure to radioactive substances and to ionizing radiations that minors are prohibited from engaging in.</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>4</p>

<p>4101:9-2-10</p>	<p>(A) The following occupations are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age unless exempt below.</p> <p>(1) The occupations of operating or assisting to operate any of the following power-driven paper-products machines.</p> <p>(a) Arm-type wirestitcher or stapler, circular or band saw corner cutter or mitring machine, corrugating and single or double-facing machine, envelope die-cutting press, guillotine paper cutter or shear, horizontal bar scorer, laminating or combining machine, sheeting machine, scrap-paper baler, or vertical slotter.</p> <p>(b) Platen die-cutting press, platen printing press, or punch press which involves hand feeding of the machine.</p> <p>(2) The occupations of setting up, adjusting, repairing, oiling or cleaning these machines including those which do not involve hand feeding.</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations involving power-driven paper-products machines that minors are prohibited from engaging in (and exceptions to the rule).</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>3</p>
<p>4101:9-2-11</p>	<p>(A) The following occupations are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age unless exempt below.</p> <p>(1) The occupations of operator of or helper on the following power-driven metal forming, punching, and shearing machines:</p> <p>(a) All rolling machines, such as beading, straightening, corrugating, flanging, or bending rolls, and hot or cold rolling mills.</p> <p>(b) All pressing or punching machines, such as punch pressers, except those provided with full automatic feed and ejection and with a fixed barrier guard to prevent the hands or fingers of the operator from entering the area between the dies; power presses, and plate punches.</p> <p>(c) All bending machines, such as apron brakes and press brakes.</p> <p>(d) All hammering machines, such as drop hammers and power hammers.</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations involving power-driven metal forming, punching, and shearing machines that minors are prohibited from engaging in (and exceptions to the rule).</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>4</p>

<p>4101:9-2-12</p>	<p>(A) The following occupations are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age unless exempt below.</p> <p>(1) The occupations of operator of or helper on the following power-driven fixed or portable machines except for machines equipped with full automatic feed and ejection:</p> <p>(a) Circular saws</p> <p>(b) Band saws</p> <p>(c) Guillotine shears</p> <p>(2) The occupations of setting up, adjusting, repairing, oiling, or cleaning circular saws, band saws, and guillotine shears.</p> <p>(B) Definitions:</p> <p>(1) The term "operator" shall mean a person who operates a machine covered by this rule by performing such functions as starting or stopping the machine,</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations involved in the operation of power-driven circular saws, band saws, and guillotine shears that minors are prohibited from engaging in.</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>8</p>
<p>4101:9-2-13</p>	<p>(A) The following occupations involved in the operation of power-driven woodworking machines are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age unless exempt below.</p> <p>(1) The occupation of operating power-driven woodworking machines including supervising or controlling the operation of such machines, feeding material into such machines, and helping the operator to feed material into such machines, but not including the placing of material on a moving chain or in a hopper or slide for automatic feeding.</p> <p>(2) The occupations of setting up, adjusting, repairing, oiling, or cleaning power-driven woodworking machines.</p> <p>(3) The operations of off-bearing from circular saws and from guillotine-action veneer clippers.</p> <p>(B) Definitions:</p> <p>(1) The term "power-driven woodworking machines" shall mean all</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations involving power-driven woodworking machines that minors are prohibited from engaging in.</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>3</p>

<p>4101:9-2-14</p>	<p>All occupations in or about any coal mine are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age except the occupations of slate or other refuse picking at a picking table or picking chute in a tippie or breaker and occupations requiring the performance of duties solely in offices or in repair or maintenance shops located in the surface part of any coal-mining plant.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>(A) The term "coal" shall mean any rank of coal including lignite, bituminous, and anthracite coals.</p> <p>(B) The term "all occupations in or about any coal mine" shall mean all types of work performed in any underground working open pit, or surface part of any coal-mining plant that contributes to the extraction, grading, cleaning or other handling of coal.</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations in or about a coal mine that a minor is prohibited from engaging in (and exceptions to that rule).</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>3</p>
<p>4101:9-2-15</p>	<p>All occupations in connection with mining, other than coal, are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age except the following:</p> <p>(A) Work in offices, in the warehouse or supply house, in the change house, and in repair or maintenance shops not located underground.</p> <p>(B) Work in the operation and maintenance of living quarters.</p> <p>(C) Work outside the mine in surveying, in the repair and maintenance of roads, and in general cleanup about the mine property such as clearing brush and digging drainage ditches.</p> <p>(D) Work in or about surface placer mining operations other than placer dredging operations and hydraulic placer mining operations.</p> <p>(E) The following work in metal mills other than in mercury-recovery mills or mills using the cyanide process.</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations in connection with mining, other than coal, that minors are prohibited from engaging in.</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>4</p>

<p>4101:9-2-16</p>	<p>(A) All occupations in logging and all occupations in the operation of any sawmill, lath mill, shingle mill, or cooperage-stock mill are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age except the following:</p> <p>(1) Exceptions applying to logging</p> <p>(a) Work in offices or in repair of maintenance shops.</p> <p>(b) Work in the construction, operation, repair or maintenance of living and administrative quarters of logging camps.</p> <p>(c) Work in timber cruising, surveying, or logging-engineering parties, work in the repair or maintenance of roads, railroads, or flumes; work in forest protection, such as clearing fire trails or roads, piling and burning slash, maintaining fire-fighting equipment, constructing and maintaining telephone lines, or acting as fire lookout or fire patrolman away from the actual logging</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations in logging and sawmilling that minors are prohibited from engaging in (and exceptions to that rule).</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>5</p>
<p>4101:9-2-17</p>	<p>(A) The occupations of motor vehicle driver and outside helper on any public road, highway, in or about any mine (including open pit mine or quarry), place where logging or sawmill operations are in progress, or in any excavation for construction of a building are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age except as provided in the exemptions below.</p> <p>(B) Exemptions:</p> <p>Incidental and occasional driving. The finding and declaration in this rule shall not apply to the operation of automobiles or trucks not exceeding six thousand pounds gross vehicle weight if such driving is restricted to daylight hours; provided, such operation is only occasional and incidental to the child's employment; that the child holds a state license valid for the type of driving involved in the job performed and has completed a state approved driver education course; and provided further, that the vehicle is equipped with a seat belt or similar device for the driver and</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations of motor vehicle driver and outside helper that a minor is prohibited from engaging in (and exceptions to the rule).</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>7</p>

<p>4101:9-2-18</p>	<p>All maritime and longshoreman occupations are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age.</p> <p>Definition:</p> <p>(A) "Maritime occupations" mean any employment on a ship, tug, barge, or other vessel; in the operation and repair of such vessels, and in the loading and unloading of such vessels. "Maritime occupations" are not necessarily a maritime service because it is rendered upon the high seas, a river, or other navigable water. To be a "maritime occupation", there must be a relation to commerce or navigation and a connection with a ship, tug, barge or other vessel employed in trade.</p> <p>(B) "Longshoreman occupations" are those jobs where one works in the loading and unloading of ships, tugs, barges, or other vessels.</p>	<p>Establishes that minors are prohibited from engagin in all maritime and longshoreman occupations.</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>4101:9-2-19</p>	<p>All occupations in or about a railroad are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>(A) The term "railroad" means a transportation facility operating on rails and engaged in the transportation of freight and passengers for substantial distances and making stops at regular stations for the receipt and discharge of freight and passengers. The term "railroad" includes any tracks laid on, along, or under the streets of a municipality even though used primarily for the accomodation of passengers going from one point to another in such municipality or to and from the suburbs.</p> <p>(B) The term "occupation in or about a railroad" includes, but is not limited to, brakemen, conductors, engineers, firemen, motormen, track and line crews, and any worker in a railroad shop.</p>	<p>Rule prohibits minors from egnagin in any occupation on or about a railroad.</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>4101:9-2-20</p>	<p>The following occupations in excavation operations are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age:</p> <p>(A) Excavating, working in, or backfilling (refilling) trenches, except (1) manually excavating or manually backfilling trenches that do not exceed four feet in depth at any point, or (2) working in trenches that do not exceed four feet in depth at any point.</p> <p>(B) Excavating for buildings or other structures or working in such excavations, except (1) manually excavating to a depth not exceeding four feet below any ground surface adjoining the excavation, or (2) working in an excavation not exceeding such depth, or (3) working in an excavation where the side walls are shored or sloped to the angle of repose.</p> <p>(C) Working within tunnels prior to the completion of all driving and shoring operations.</p>	<p>Establishes what occupations in excavation operations that minors are prohibited from engagin in.</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>4101:9-2-21</p>	<p>(A) The following occupations involve in the operation of power-driven hoisting apparatus are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age:</p> <p>(1) Work of operating an elevator, crane, derrick, hoist, or high-lift truck, except operating an unattended automatic operation passenger elevator or an electric or air-operated hoist not exceeding one ton capacity.</p> <p>(2) Work which involves riding on a manlift or on a freight elevator except a freight elevator operated by an assigned operator.</p> <p>(3) Work on assisting in the operation of a crane, derrick, or hoist performed by crane hookers, crane chasers, hookers-on, riggers, rigger-helpers, and like occupations.</p> <p>(B) Definitions:</p> <p>(1) The term "elevator" shall mean any power-driven hoisting or lowering mechanism equipped with a car or</p>	<p>Establishes what occupaitons involving power-driven hoisting apparatus that minors are prohibited from working in (and exceptions to the rule).</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>17</p>

<p><b>4101:9-2-22</b></p>	<p>All occupations in roofing operations are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age.</p> <p>Definition:</p> <p>The term "roofing operations" shall mean all work performed in connection with the application of weatherproofing materials and substances (such as tar or pitch, asphalt prepared paper, tile, slate, metal, translucent materials, and shingles of asbestos, asphalt or wood) to roofs of buildings or other structures. The term shall also include all work performed in connection with: (A) the installation of roofs, including related metal work such as flashing, and (B) alterations, additions, maintenance, and repair, including painting and coating of existing roofs. The term shall not include gutter and downspout work, the construction of the sheathing or base of roofs, or the installation of television antennas, air conditioners, exhaust and ventilating equipment, or similar appliances attached to roofs.</p>	<p>The rule prohibits minors from engaging in any occupation in roofing operations.</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>4</p>
<p><b>4101:9-2-23</b></p>	<p>All occupations in wrecking, demolition, and shipbreaking operations are prohibited for minors under eighteen years of age.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> <p>The term "wrecking, demolition, and shipbreaking operations" shall mean all work, including cleanup and salvage work, performed at the site of the total or partial razing, demolishing, or dismantling of a building, bridge, steeple, tower, chimney, other structure, ship or other vessel.</p>	<p>The rule prohibits minors from engagin in all occupations in wrecking, demolition, and shipbreaking operations.</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>2</p>
<p><b>4101:9-2-25</b></p>	<p>Whenever the division proposes to adopt, amend, or rescind any of these rules, it shall follow the notice and hearing procedures set forth in section 119.03 of the Revised Code and rule 1301-1-01 of the Administrative Code.</p>	<p>This rule establishes that section 119.03 of the Revised Code is the procedure to be used for notice of public hearings.</p>	<p>119.03; 4109.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>4101:9-4-01</p>	<p>(A) Except in the case of an emergency rule authorized under division (F) of section 119.03 of the Revised Code, the director shall adopt, amend, or rescind no rule unless a public hearing in accordance with division (C) of that section is held no earlier than the thirty-first nor later than the fortieth day days after the proposed rule, amendment, or rescission is filed under division (B) of that section.</p> <p>(B) The director shall provide public notice of the hearing referred to in paragraph (A) of this rule by publishing such notice in the register of Ohio.</p> <p>(C) The public notice referred to in paragraph (B) of this rule shall contain the following:</p> <p>(1) A statement of the director's intention to consider adopting, amending, or rescinding a rule;</p> <p>(2) A synopsis of the proposed rule, amendment, or rule to be rescinded or a</p>	<p>Establishes the procedure to be used for adoption, amendment, or rescission of rules as well as the method for public notice, including date, time, and place of hearing for said rule.</p>	<p>119.03; 4115.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>5</p>
<p>4101:9-4-02</p>	<p>the following definitions are provided for the purposes of clarifying the meaning of certain terms as they appear in sections 4115.03 to 4115.16 of the Revised Code and division-level 4101:9 rules of the Administrative Code.</p> <p>(A) "Apprentice" means any employee who is enrolled or indentured per trade occupation as a member of a bona fide apprenticeship program, or a person in the first ninety days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program who has been certified by the Ohio apprenticeship council or registered with the Ohio apprenticeship council through those states with which Ohio holds reciprocal apprenticeship agreements to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.</p> <p>(B) "Basic hourly rate of pay" means that portion of the prevailing wage, excluding fringe benefits, paid directly to the employee before deductions.</p> <p>(C) "Bona fide apprenticeship program"</p>	<p>The rule clarifies terms use in Chapter 4115. of the Revised Code and Chapter 4101:9-4 of the Administrative Code.</p>	<p>119.03; 4115.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>3</p>

4101:9-4-03	<p>(A) An employer shall pay not less than the prevailing wage rate as determined by the director in the following manner:</p> <p>(1) Payment of the basic hourly rate of pay directly to the employee plus payment of the rate of contribution and rate of costs permitted under division-level 4101:9 rules of the Administrative Code; or</p> <p>(2) Where there is no rate of contribution or rate of costs as permitted under these rules, the basic hourly rate of pay shall be at least equal to the prevailing wage rate and shall be paid in full directly to the employee.</p> <p>(B) No fringe benefits may be considered in the determination of prevailing wages if federal, state, or local law requires employers to provide any of such benefits.</p>	Establishes the obligation to pay prevailing wage and what contributions may be included toward determining the wage paid to employees.	119.03; 4115.12	No	No	4
4101:9-4-04	<p>(A) Pursuant to division (E)(2) of section 4115.03 of the Revised Code, commerce will allow credit for the "rate of contribution" irrevocably made by an employer to a trustee or to a third person pursuant to a fund, plan, or program. No credit will be allowed to the extent the employer will be able to recapture this rate of contribution or in any way divert said funds to his own use or benefit, except where the employer can demonstrate that he has erroneously contributed an excessive amount, he may recapture said amount without affecting the credit previously given, provided that he received no credit for the amount he seeks to recapture. In order for an employer to receive the credit, a trustee or third person must act in a fiduciary capacity and must assume the usual fiduciary responsibilities imposed upon trustees by applicable state or federal law. The terms fund, plan, or program are intended to recognize the various types of arrangements commonly used to provide the funded benefits contemplated by division (E)(2) of</p>	Establishes the criteria for when contributions to a fund, plan, or program may be included when determining whether an employer has paid the prevailing wage on projects subject to such requirements. The rule also defines when fringe benefits may be counted.	119.03; 4115.12	No	No	6

4101:9-4-05	<p>(A) Pursuant to division (E)(3) of section 4115.03 of the Revised Code, commerce will allow credit for the rate of costs which may be reasonably anticipated in providing fringe benefits to employees pursuant to an enforceable commitment to carry out a financially responsible plan or program of fringe benefits which was communicated in writing to the employees. The plan or program must be set up in such a way that an "enforceable commitment" as defined in these rules exists for the provision of the fringe benefits contemplated thereby. The terms "plan or program" include the various types of arrangements commonly used to provide the benefits contemplated by division (E)(3) of section 4115.03 of the Revised Code. The words "reasonably anticipated" require a plan or program to be able to withstand a test of actuarial soundness. The words "financially responsible" require a plan or program to be bona fide.</p> <p>(B) Fringe benefits credits shall be</p>	<p>Establishes criteria for when fringe benefits may be counted as contributions for determining whether an employer has paid the prevailing wage on projects subject to such requirement.</p>	119.03; 4115.12	No	No	7
4101:9-4-06	<p>(A) It is the duty of each employer to calculate the amount of credit it seeks for fringe benefits in accordance with Chapter 4101:9-4 of the Administrative Code.</p> <p>(B) Each employer shall submit a certified payroll report to the prevailing wage coordinator. This report shall include at a minimum the basic hourly rate, calculated hourly rate of fringe benefits credited, all permissible payroll deductions.</p> <p>(C) The employer shall submit detailed calculations showing the calculations used in determining any of the information contained on the certified payroll report upon request by commerce.</p> <p>(D) Where the employer provides commerce with substantiating documentation concerning the amount contributed to the fringe benefit and the total number of hours worked by the employee on all projects deemed</p>	<p>The rule obligates employers to calculate the amount of credits for fringe benefits they seek to utilize when considering wages paid toward the prevailing wage requirements and reporting requirements for such matters.</p>	119.03; 4115.12	No	No	7

<p>4101:9-4-07</p>	<p>(A) The following deductions from wages may be made without application to and approval of commerce:</p> <p>(1) Any deduction from wages required by federal, state, or local law;</p> <p>(2) Any deduction of amounts required by court order, process, or judgment to be paid to another unless collusion or collaboration exists between the employer and the employee for whose benefit the deduction is made;</p> <p>(3) Any deduction which constitutes a contribution by the employee to funds, plans, or programs established by the employer or representatives of employees, or both, for the purpose of providing either from principal or income, or both, medical or hospital care, pensions or annuities on retirement, death benefits, compensation for injuries in addition to that required by Chapters 4121. and 4123. of the Revised Code, compensation for illness, accidents, or disability, or compensation for the cost of health insurance.</p>	<p>Rule establishes when an employer must make application to the department before making payroll deductions.</p>	<p>119.03; 4115.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>10</p>
<p>4101:9-4-08</p>	<p>(A) Overtime compensation shall be computed in the manner prescribed by this rule. This rule incorporates the provisions of division (A) of section 4111.03 of the Revised Code and sections 207 and 213 of the federal Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 U.S.C. 207 and 29 U.S.C. 213.</p> <p>(B) Subject to the provision noted in paragraph (A) of this rule, an employee shall be paid the prevailing wage for every hour actually worked on any project which requires payment of the prevailing wage. In addition to that amount, for every hour an employee works for an employer on any project which requires payment of the prevailing wage which takes place after the first forty hours worked by the employee for the employer on all projects, he shall be paid the basic hourly rate, as determined by this rule, times one-half.</p> <p>(C) For the purposes of the calculations required by this rule, the basic hourly rate shall be the basic hourly rate as</p>	<p>The rule defines how to compute overtime compensation.</p>	<p>119.03; 4115.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>4</p>

4101:9-4-09	<p>(A) The director shall determine the prevailing rate of wages to be paid for a legal day's work to employees upon public works as not less than the collective bargaining rates in the applicable locality under collective bargaining agreements or understandings between employers and bona fide organizations of labor in force at the date the contract for the public work, relating to the trade or occupation, was made and collective bargaining agreements or understandings successor thereto. For certain bond projects where a statute so provides, a nonpublic user beneficiary may pay regular bargaining unit employees covered under a collective bargaining agreement the rate under a collective bargaining agreement in existence prior to the date of the commitment instrument undertaking to issue bonds. The wage rate schedule, including all modifications, corrections, escalations, or reductions, shall be the "fixed rate of wages" as used in sections 4115.03 to 4115.16 of the Revised Code.</p>	<p>This rule establishes the procedure for how determination of wage rate schedule is to be established as well as the information the director shall consider when setting the wage rate schedule.</p>	119.03; 4115.12	No	No	10
4101:9-4-10	<p>(A) Every public authority authorized to contract for or construct with its own forces a public improvement, before advertising for bids or undertaking such construction with its own forces, shall have commerce determine the prevailing rate of wages to be paid to laborers, workmen, and mechanics for the class or classes of work called for in the construction of the public improvement. The public authority shall initially request a wage rate schedule under sections 4115.03 to 4115.16 of the Revised Code by submitting the standard forms, supplied by the director, to the following address: "Ohio Department of Commerce, Division of Industrial Compliance, Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration, 6606 Tussing Rd., P.O. Box 4009, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068-9009."</p> <p>(B) The public authority shall supply the following information to the division on the applicable forms:</p> <p>(1) A sufficiently detailed description of the work to indicate the type of</p>	<p>The rule establishes the obligation to and procedure for how to request a wage rate schedule from the Department.</p>	119.03; 4115.12	No	No	9

4101:9-4-12	<p>(A) In addition to the duties delineated in section 4115.071 of the Revised Code, duties of the prevailing coordinator shall include:</p> <p>(1) Reporting any delinquency in the filing of the certified copy of the payroll or related documentation or affidavits to the chief officer of the contracting public authority and the administrator within two weeks of the date such reporting was required; and</p> <p>(2) Receiving and maintaining from each contractor or subcontractor all forms and/or evidence required pursuant to division 4101:9 of the Administrative Code.</p> <p>(B) Pursuant to section 4115.07 of the Revised Code no public authority shall make final payment to any contractor or subcontractor unless an affidavit has been filed with the director by the respective contractor or subcontractor. The affidavits shall be sworn to and notarized.</p>	<p>The rule establishes the requirement a public authority appoint a prevailing wage coordinator to facilitate compliance with the prevailing wage laws as well as the the procedure for when a prevailing wage coordinator is not appointed.</p>	119.03; 4115.12	No	No	6
4101:9-4-13	<p>(A) Every contractor and subcontractor on a public improvement project shall:</p> <p>(1) Under its contract with any public authority or contractor of a public authority, supply the prevailing wage coordinator with all documentation required pursuant to sections 4115.03 to 4115.16 of the Revised Code and division-level 4101:9 rules of the Administrative Code. Said contractor shall obtain from either commerce or the public authority sufficient copies of all forms required to assure accurate and timely submission of all reports required by sections 4115.03 to 4115.16 of the Revised Code and division-level 4101:9 rules of the Administrative Code.</p> <p>(2) As soon as it begins performance under its contract with any contracting public authority, supply the prevailing wage coordinator of the contracting public authority with a schedule of the dates during the life of its contract with the public authority on which it is required to pay wages to employees. The schedule of pay dates must not be</p>	<p>The rule sets forth the duties of contractors and subcontractors on a public improvement project regarding compliance with the Chapter 4115. of the Revised Code, including establishing that falsification of any information reported pursuant to this rule constitutes a criminal violation under section 2921.13 of the Revised Code.</p>	119.03; 4115.12	No	No	5

<p>4101:9-4-14</p>	<p>(A) No contractor or subcontractor under a contract for a public improvement or public work shall sublet any of the work covered by such contract unless specifically authorized to do so by the contract. If a contractor or subcontractor sublets a contract, it shall notify the public authority at the time the contract is sublet. If a contractor or subcontractor sublets a contract, it shall require the contracting party to pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages, to comply with the reporting and recordkeeping requirements of sections 4115.03 to 4115.16 of the Revised Code and division-level 4101:9 rules of the Administrative Code and to submit the affidavits required by section 4115.07 of the Revised Code. Such contracting party shall not further sublet the contract without requiring its subcontractors to meet the same requirements. Each contract for a public improvement or public work shall contain a provision that all employees shall be paid not less than the applicable prevailing wage.</p>	<p>The rule prohibits contractors and subcontractors from subletting projects covered by a Chapter 4115. of the Revised Code unless they have received prior authorization to do so. The rule also establishes the procedure for subletting projects, including providing notice to the public authority.</p>	<p>119.03; 4115.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>7</p>
<p>4101:9-4-15</p>	<p>(A) As used in sections 4115.03 to 4115.16 of the Revised Code and division-level 4101:9 rules of the Administrative Code, the occupation called for by the contract is the functional job to be performed, such as "carpenter," "laborer," or "electrician."</p> <p>(B) Laborers, workmen, or mechanics performing work in more than one occupation shall be compensated at least at the rate specified for each occupation for the time actually worked therein.</p> <p>(C) Commerce may use the U.S. department of labor's "Dictionary of Occupational Titles" as a guide in determining occupations.</p>	<p>The rule clarifies how employees who engage in multiple job functions are to be paid to maintain compliance with the prevailing wage requirements.</p>	<p>119.03; 4115.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>1</p>

4101:9-4-16	<p>(A) Apprentices, serving laborers, assistants, helpers, and trainees, shall not be categorized as common labor.</p> <p>(B) Apprentices may be categorized in their particular trades, and paid less than the prevailing rates of wages for qualified laborers, workmen, or mechanics in such particular trades, only if there is in force at the time work is being performed under a contract for the public improvement project, in the locality of such project, a collective bargaining agreement or understanding between employers and bona fide organizations of labor which authorizes the employment of apprentices.</p> <p>(C) Where the foregoing condition is not fulfilled, except as provided in paragraph (K) of this rule and in accordance with section 4115.05 of the Revised Code, with respect to any individual apprentice or group of apprentices, such apprentice or group of apprentices shall be categorized according to the type of work performed and shall be paid the</p>	<p>This rule establishes the criteria for how apprentices, serving laborers, assistants, helpers, and trainees are to be categorized and how they are to be paid to maintain compliance with Chapter 4115. of the Revised Code.</p>	119.03; 4115.12	No	No	10
4101:9-4-17	<p>(A) The construction for a public improvement shall be "fairly estimated to be more than the threshold," based on the prevailing wage rates in the locality at the time the project is to be let out for bidding, whether done at one time or in phases.</p> <p>(B) Whenever a contract for the construction of a public improvement project exceeding the threshold in value is awarded to a contractor by a public authority, and the contractor begins performance but is unable to complete the project, and it therefore becomes necessary for the public authority to contract with a new contractor to complete the project, any new contractor shall be required to pay the prevailing rates of wages regardless of whether the contract awarded to the succeeding contractor for completing the project is worth less than the threshold.</p> <p>(C) A public authority may not subdivide a project into component parts or</p>	<p>The rule defines how public improvements are to subject to the requirements of prevailing wage laws in relation to the time the public improvement is completed and when the public improvement is subdivided.</p>	119.03; 4115.12	No	No	3

<p>4101:9-4-18</p>	<p>A public authority that constructs a public improvement project with its own employees shall pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages unless:</p> <p>(A) An employee is a full-time employee who has completed his probationary period in the classified service of the public authority and is performing work consistent with the classified nature of his employment.</p>	<p>Establishes the criteria for when a public authority may utilize its own employees to perform work that would otherwise be subject to the prevailing wage laws.</p>	<p>119.03; 4115.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>4101:9-4-20</p>	<p>(A) An employer shall not pay or permit any worker to accept wages less than the prevailing rate of wages as determined by the director and evidenced by the prevailing wage rate schedule.</p> <p>(B) An employer shall provide evidence of proper payment of wages when requested by the director.</p> <p>(C) An employer shall not, at any time during the project, pay less than the prevailing rate of wages for each day worked, regardless of the rate of pay being paid at any other time.</p> <p>(D) An employer shall not pay less than the prevailing rate of wages by docking pay, docking time, or deducting pay for any purpose unless provided for in sections 4115.03 to 4115.16 of the Revised Code or division-level 4101:9 rules of the Administrative Code.</p> <p>(E) A person shall not, either for himself or any other person, request, demand, or receive, either before or after an</p>	<p>The rule prohibits waiver of the requirements to pay prevailing wage as well as establishes the requirements for providing evidence of proper payments when requested.</p>	<p>119.03; 4115.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>6</p>

<p>4101:9-4-21</p>	<p>(A) Each contractor and subcontractor performing work on a public improvement shall keep, maintain for inspection, and preserve accurate payroll records in accordance with these rules. If an employer performs both prevailing wage work and non-prevailing wage work, the records must be capable of being segregated. The employer may segregate such records on an hourly, daily, weekly, work shift, or project basis.</p> <p>(B) The payroll records required to be kept by this rule shall contain all of the information contained in division (C) of section 4115.071 of the Revised Code and a chronological listing of all hours worked on all projects by each employee employed on the public improvement throughout the term of the public improvement.</p> <p>(C) Any records maintained by contractors and subcontractors concerning wages paid each employee or the number of hours worked by each</p>	<p>The rule establishes the manner in which records must be maintained by contractors and subcontractors performing work on public improvements, as well as the manner in which records may be requested and inspected.</p>	<p>119.03; 4115.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>7</p>
<p>4101:9-4-23</p>	<p>(A) A complaint may be filed with the director by any employee upon a public improvement or by any interested party. The complaints shall be in writing on a form furnished by the director and delivered to the "Ohio Department of Commerce, Division of Industrial Compliance, Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration, 6606 Tussing Rd., P.O. Box 4009, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068-9009."</p> <p>(B) The complaint of an employee shall include sufficient evidence to demonstrate that the employee was paid less than the prevailing wage in violation of Chapter 4115. of the Revised Code.</p> <p>(C) The complaint of an interested party shall include all of the following:</p> <p>(1) the names and business addresses of any contractors or employers against whom the complaint is made;</p> <p>(2) specific allegations, along with evidence supporting each allegation</p>	<p>The rule establishes the procedure to file a complaint regarding failure to comply with the prevailing wage laws and the manner in which such a complaint is to be responded to.</p>	<p>119.03; 4115.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>7</p>

<p><b>4101:9-4-24</b></p>	<p>(A) Except as provided in division (B) of section 4115.10 of the Revised Code commerce, at the sole discretion of the director, may hold hearings in connection with any investigation. Any hearings held pursuant to section 4115.131 of the Revised Code shall be conducted in the manner set forth in section 119.12 of the Revised Code.</p>	<p>This rule provides authority for the division to hold</p>	<p>119.03; 4115.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>1</p>
<p><b>4101:9-4-25</b></p>	<p>In the event hearings are held:</p> <p>(A) The hearing shall be held in the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred or in Franklin county or in the county which is the situs of the project.</p> <p>(B) Notice shall be given to the employer, the public authority, and all interested parties.</p> <p>(C) The director or the director's designee shall conduct the hearing, and shall issue a decision.</p> <p>(D) The director shall send a copy to each interested party.</p> <p>(E) To the extent no procedure is provided and to the extent not inconsistent, the procedure of chapter 119. of the revised code shall be used.</p>	<p>This rule establishes the procedure for hearings, including the location of the hearing as well as identifying who must receive notice of such hearings.</p>	<p>119.03; 4115.12</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>6</p>

4101:9-4-26	<p>(A) In any investigation, the director or director's designee, may administer oaths, take and cause to be taken depositions of witnesses, issue subpoenas, and compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents and testimony. Subpoenas, including subpoenas duces tecum, may be issued for sworn statements, depositions and hearings. In addition, subpoenas may be issued in connection with a general investigatory request for production of documents. Subpoenas shall be issued according to the requirements of this rule.</p> <p>(B) Subpoenas, including subpoenas duces tecum, which are issued for an administrative hearing shall be issued upon request of any party to said hearing or upon commerce's own initiative. Subpoenas, including subpoenas duces tecum, issued for such a hearing shall be issued by commerce in the manner required by section 119.09 of the Revised Code.</p>	The rule grants certain investigation authority to the Director or the Director's designee, including issuance of subpoenas as well as the procedure for seeking to quash a subpoena.	119.03; 4115.12	No	No	8
4101:9-4-27	<p>(A) To satisfy a claim, the employer shall submit payment to commerce. Payments to be made to commerce in satisfaction of any claim shall be made out to "the Ohio department of commerce in trust for" the named employee. The employer should withhold all applicable federal, state and local taxes and any other deductions required by law. Proof of such deduction shall be sent with each check. Installment payments shall not be made without the approval of the director and must be accompanied by sufficient guarantees for full payment. Each installment must provide separate checks in pro rata amounts for each employee owed.</p> <p>(B) If an employer's underpayment to an employee is less than one thousand dollars as determined by the director, then such employer is not subject to any further proceedings under sections 4115.03 to 4115.16 of the Revised Code so long as such employer makes full restitution to the affected employee for all wages determined to be owed. Such</p>	The rule establishes the process for satisfying a claim under the prevailing wage laws.	119.03; 4115.12	No	No	4

4101:9-4-28	Where an investigation by commerce discloses a failure to pay the prevailing rate of wages on an ongoing project, commerce may propose to issue an order halting work. Notice shall be given to the contractor or subcontractor and the sureties thereof. The notice may be issued by commerce stating therein the date for the hearing required by these rules and according to the procedure thereof. The notice may also be issued by the contracting public authority with a request to commerce to set such hearing. After the hearing as provided herein, commerce may order work halted under that part of the contract for which less than the prevailing wage has been paid. The order shall remain in force and effect until the defaulting contractor has filed a bond in the amount of such penal sum as commerce shall set conditioned upon payment of the prevailing rate of wages.	This rule grants authority to the Department of Commerce to issue a stop work order when an investigation by the Department discloses a failure to pay the prevailing wage. The rule provides the procedure for notice and other relevant factors.	119.03; 4115.12	No	No	3
4101:13-1-01	The board of building appeals shall maintain its official office in the department of commerce, division of industrial compliance, at its official address.	The rule sets the address of the Board of Building Appeals as the Division of Industrial Compliance.	119.03; 3781.19			
4101:13-1-02	A majority of the members of the board of building appeals constitutes a quorum to transact business, and any vacancy shall not impair the right of the remaining members to exercise all of the powers of the board so long as a majority remains.	The rule defines a quorum for the board as a majority of its members.	119.03; 3781.19	No	No	1
4101:13-1-03	Each notice of appeal, application, or other document to be filed with the board of building appeals shall be filed at the official office of the board.	The rule establishes the official address of the Board as the proper location to file documents.	119.03; 3781.19	No	No	1

<p><b>4101:13-1-04</b></p>	<p>Every notice of appeal must be filed by the aggrieved party within thirty days of the mailing date of the adjudication order or thirty days from the receiving date of a citation issued pursuant to section 3737.41 or 3737.42 of the Revised Code. The notice of appeals must set forth in a legible manner the following information:</p> <p>(A) The name and address of the applicant or appellant.</p> <p>(B) The name of the officer or body issuing the order and also include a copy of the adjudication order or citation.</p> <p>(C) The reason for the appeal, any supporting documents or other pertinent information, and the relief sought.</p>	<p>The rule establishes the procedure to be applied when filing a notice of appeal with the Board.</p>	<p>119.03; 3781.19</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>2</p>
<p><b>4101:13-1-05</b></p>	<p>After the docketing of an appeal, and at any time prior to its final adjudication, any motion, application, or request addressed to the board of building appeals in such proceeding must be submitted in writing. When any such motion, application, or request draws in question any fact not apparent from the original papers, transcript, or record, such motion, application, or request must be accompanied by a memorandum displaying such fact.</p>	<p>The rule establishes the requirement that all motions, applications, or requests addressed to the board be put in writing.</p>	<p>119.03; 3781.19</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>2</p>
<p><b>4101:13-1-08</b></p>	<p>Continuances and adjournments may be ordered by the board on its own motion, or may be granted by it on motion or application of either party filed in writing and showing good and sufficient cause therefor. Any such motion must be directed to the board and may be acted upon by the board or by the executive secretary of the board.</p>	<p>The rule establishes the procedure for requesting a continuance before the Board and authorizes either the Board or its executive secretary to act on such a request.</p>	<p>119.03; 3781.19</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>1</p>
<p><b>4101:13-1-10</b></p>	<p>The parties may, by stipulation, in writing filed with the board or orally presented at the hearing, agree on any facts involved in the proceedings, but the board may thereafter require development of any fact necessary to a proper determination of a controversy.</p>	<p>The rule authorizes the use of stipulations between the parties to establish facts before the Board and also authorizes the board to develop additional facts beyond those stipulated to by the parties.</p>	<p>119.03; 3781.19</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>1</p>

<p><b>4101:13-1-12</b></p>	<p>(A) The board of building appeals shall give notice of all public meetings as provided for in division (F) of section 121.22 of the Revised Code.</p> <p>(B) This notice shall be filed with the superintendent of the department of commerce, division of industrial compliance, stating the time, place, and purpose of each regularly scheduled meeting and the time, place, and purpose of each special meeting called by the board of building appeals. The time and place of all regularly scheduled meetings, and the time, place, and purpose of all special meetings shall be published by the board on its website. Any person may determine the purpose of or agenda for any regularly scheduled meeting by writing to the executive secretary of the board at its official office.</p> <p>(C) Any person may obtain advance notification of all meetings at which any specific type of public business is to be discussed or may request to be placed upon a general subscription mailing list.</p>	<p>The rule establishes the procedure the board is to follow to give notice of public meetings, as well as instructions for how interested parties may request to receive notice of meetings.</p>	<p>119.03; 3781.19</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>9</p>
<p><b>4101:13-1-13</b></p>	<p>(A) An administrative fee of two hundred dollars shall be charged for the filing and processing of all appeals on adjudication orders and citations issued pursuant to Chapters 3781., 3791., and sections 3737.41, 3737.42, 4104.02, 4104.06, 4104.43, 4104.44, 4104.45, 4105.011, and 4105.11 of the Revised Code.</p> <p>(B) The board at its own discretion may waive the administrative fee and order a refund.</p>	<p>The rule sets the amount of the fee to be collected for filing and processing of all appeals on adjudication orders before the board.</p>	<p>119.03; 3781.19</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>No</p>	

<p><b>4101:14-1-01</b></p>	<p>(A) The ski tramway board adopts the safety requirements for passenger tramways as stated in "American National Standard Institute ANSI B 77.1 - 2011 with ANSI B. 77.1 a-2012 Supplement," "American National Standards for Passenger Ropeways - Aerial Tramways, Aerial Lifts, Surface Lifts, Tows and Conveyors - Safety Requirements," hereinafter referred to as " ANSI B 77.1 -2011 with ANSI B. 77.1 a-2012 Supplement," and are incorporated as if set out at length herein including attendant "appendices," "indexes," and "tables."</p> <p>(B) Any questions pertaining to the code, its rules, regulations and safety requirements should be addressed to:</p> <p>"Ski Tramway Board Division of Industrial Compliance P.O. Box 4009 Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009"</p>	<p>The rule incorporates by reference the American National Standard Institute (ANSI) B77.1 -2011 reference standard and also sets the mailing address of the Board.</p>	<p>119.03; 4169.02</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>2</p>
<p><b>4101:14-1-02</b></p>	<p>All new installations and modifications of existing passenger tramways shall meet the safety requirements for passenger tramways stated in " ANSI B 77.1 -2011 with ANSI B. 77.1 a-2012 Supplement."</p>	<p>The rule establishes that both new installations and modifications of existing passenger tramways must comply with ANSI B 77.1.</p>	<p>119.03; 4169.02</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>4101:14-1-03</p>	<p>(A) Definitions</p> <p>(1) A "new installation" is a passenger tramway, as that term is defined in division (F) of section 4169.01 of the Revised Code, which is or is to be installed at a ski area in this state subsequent to July 1, 1985.</p> <p>(2) A "modification of an existing passenger tramway" is any change, alteration, addition, reinstallation or other modification to any passenger tramway, as that term is defined in division (F) of section 4169.01 of the Revised Code, other than ordinary repairs or replacements in equipment.</p> <p>(B) Design and installations</p> <p>(1) All new installations and modifications of existing passenger tramways and reinstallations of passenger tramways shall meet the design and safety requirements of "ANSI B 77.1 -2011 with ANSI B. 77.1 a-2012 Supplement". Construction and installation shall be accomplished in</p>	<p>The rule defines some terms used in Chapter 4169. of the Revised Code, as well as establishing standards for installations and modifications of passenger tramways. The rule also requires submission of a statement of compliance by those installing or modifying a passenger tramway.</p>	<p>119.03; 4169.02</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>6</p>
<p>4101:14-1-04</p>	<p>All new passenger tramway installations and modifications of existing passenger tramways shall be thoroughly inspected and tested before the system is put into operation for the public. Load test reports for aerial passenger tramways or chair lifts shall be retained by the ski area operator for review by the ski tramway board or its inspector. The inspection and test shall include those items outlined in "ANSI B 77.1 -2011 with ANSI B. 77.1 a-2012 Supplement."</p>	<p>The rule requires that new installations and modifications of passenger tramways must be inspected and undergo acceptance testing before they may be put into operation.</p>	<p>119.03; 4169.02</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>3</p>

<p>4101:14-1-05</p>	<p>(A) Registration:</p> <p>(1) Before any passenger tramway may be operated for the public, the ski operator shall submit an "Application for Registration of Passenger Tramways" to the ski tramway board. The application shall be submitted on a prepared form provided by the board, and shall provide such technical information as the board may require.</p> <p>(2) Upon receipt of the completed application and designated fees, the board shall issue a "Certificate of Registration." The "Certificate of Registration" shall be valid from the date of registration until the thirtieth day of September next ensuing.</p> <p>(3) No passenger tramway shall operate for public use without a valid, current "Certificate of Registration."</p> <p>(4) The ski area operator shall post, in a conspicuous place, the "Certificate of Registration" at all times when operating passenger tramways.</p>	<p>The rule establishes the requirement of, and process for, registration of passenger tramways before they may be operated for the public. The rule also establishes the requirement process for conducting inspections of passenger tramways.</p>	<p>119.03; 4169.02</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>19</p>
<p>4101:14-1-06</p>	<p>(A) Each application for registration or annual renewal of registration shall be accompanied by the fees provided for in section 4169.03 of the Revised Code.</p> <p>(B) When an operator operates a passenger tramway during both a summer and winter season, the annual fees shall be as provided in section 4169.03 of the Revised Code.</p>	<p>The rule requires that fees provided for in section 4169.03 of the Revised Code shall be paid at the time of registration or annual renewal of registration.</p>	<p>119.03; 4169.02</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>2</p>

<p>4101:14-1-07</p>	<p>(A) Mechanical operation: All passenger tramways shall be operated within the design limits specified by the manufacturer, and the standards set forth in "ANSI B 77.1 - 2011 with ANSI B. 77.1 a-2012 Supplement". No passenger tramway shall be in service unless all devices which affect the control of the passenger tramway itself are operational and in compliance with "ANSI B 77.1 -2011 with ANSI B. 77.1 a-2012 Supplement," including auxiliary drive systems.</p> <p>(B) Maintenance: The maintenance record requirements provided in "ANSI B 77.1 -2011 with ANSI B. 77.1 a-2012 Supplement," sections 2.3.5.3; 3.3.5.3, 4.3.5.3, 5.3.5.3 6.3.5.3; and 7.3.5.2; respectively, apply to all operators subject to these regulations. The inspector may, upon request by the board, review such records upon ten days notice during</p>	<p>The rule requires passenger tramways to be operated within the design limits of the manufacturer and in accordance with ANSI B77.1. The rule requires maintenance records to be maintained by the operator and made available to the inspector on request.</p>	<p>119.03; 4169.02</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>3</p>
<p>4101:14-1-08</p>	<p>(A) Prior to the adoption, amendment or rescission of any rule, the ski tramway board shall give public notice thereof, as provided in section 119.03 of the Revised Code and rule 1301-1-01 of the Administrative Code.</p> <p>(B) The board shall give notice of all public meetings as provided for in division (F) of section 121.22 of the Revised Code. The board shall file with the superintendent of the department of commerce, division of industrial compliance, the time and place of each regularly scheduled meeting, and the time, place, and purpose of each special meeting called by the board. Any person may obtain this information by written request to the "Ski Tramway Board, Division of Industrial Compliance, P.O. Box 4009, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009," or by telephone at 614-644-2223.</p> <p>Any person may, upon request and payment of a reasonable fee, be placed upon a general subscription mailing list to obtain advance notification of all meetings or upon a mailing list for</p>	<p>The rule establishes the procedure the board is to follow when providing notice of rule changes as well as notice of public meetings. The rule also explains how interested persons can request to receive such notices.</p>	<p>119.03; 4169.02</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>7</p>

<p>4101:14-1-08</p>	<p>(A) The operator shall report any known serious injuries or deaths that result from a reportable tramway incident. A "Serious Injury" is defined as one in which the passenger sustains injury which requires transport to a hospital or emergency care facility. A "Reportable Tramway Incident" is:</p> <p>(1) A deropement regardless of whether or not the tramway is evacuated.</p> <p>(2) Any evacuation other than by prime mover or auxiliary power, regardless of cause.</p> <p>(3) Any fire involving tramway equipment or structures.</p> <p>(4) Failure of any electrical or mechanical component which results in a loss of control of the tramway; any one of the following six conditions shall be considered a loss of control:</p> <p>(a) Tramway will not slow down when given the command to do so.</p>	<p>The rule establishes the procedure to be applied when an operator experiences a serious injury or death at a tramway.</p>	<p>119.03; 4169.02</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>5</p>
<p>4101:16-1-02</p>	<p>Public notice of the intention of the administrative, electrical, heating, ventilating, and air conditioning and refrigeration, and plumbing and hydronics sections of the Ohio construction industry licensing board to consider adopting, amending or rescinding a rule shall be in accordance with rule 119.03 of the Revised Code and section 1301-1-01 of the Administrative Code.</p>	<p>The rule establishes that the notice requirements contained in section 119.03 of the Revised Code apply to amendment and adoption of rules by OCILB.</p>	<p>119.03; 4169.02</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>1</p>

<p>4101:16-1-03</p>	<p>(A) Meetings of the administrative, electrical, heating, ventilating and air conditioning, refrigeration, plumbing and hydronics sections of the Ohio construction industry licensing board, in addition to the meetings required by sections 4740.04 and 4740.06 of the Revised Code, shall be noticed and held in accordance with section 121.22 of the Revised Code.</p> <p>(B) Any representative of the news media may obtain at least twenty-four hours advance notice of all special meetings by requesting orally or in writing that such notice be provided. Such notice will only be given, however, to one representative of any particular publication or radio or television station. A written request for such notification shall be addressed to: "Board Secretary, Ohio Construction Industry Licensing Board at 6606 Tussing Road, P.O. Box 4009, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009." The request shall provide the name of the individual media representative to be contacted, mailing address, and a</p>	<p>The rule establishes that public meetings shall be noticed in accordance with section 121.22 of the Revised Code as well as as adopts the most current version of "Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised."</p>	<p>119.03; 4169.02</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>4</p>
<p>4101:16-1-04</p>	<p>(A) The officers of the administrative section of the board shall consist of the following:</p> <p>(1) A chairperson, who shall be elected annually by the members of the administrative section. The chairperson's duties include the following:</p> <p>(a) To preside over meetings of the administrative section, or to designate a member to preside in the chairperson's and vice chairperson's absence.</p> <p>(b) To sign all vouchers of the board upon presentation of a signed, itemized, and supported voucher.</p> <p>(2) A vice-chairperson, who shall be elected annually by the members of the administrative section. The vice-chairperson's duties shall include performing the duties of the chairperson should the chairperson be absent or incapable of performing the duties required of the chairperson.</p>	<p>The rule defines the officers of the administrative section of the board and their respective duties.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>7</p>

<p>4101:16-1-05</p>	<p>(A) A specialty section or its designee may conduct investigations to determine violations of Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code upon the receipt of a complaint alleging any violation of Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code or the rules enacted thereunder. A person who wishes to make a complaint against an individual who holds a license or a person who is not licensed but acting as or claiming to be licensed pursuant to Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code shall submit a signed complaint in writing to the appropriate specialty section, in accordance with section 4740.10 of the Revised Code.</p> <p>(B) The appropriate section or its designee shall determine whether a complaint against an individual is of sufficient nature to warrant an investigation. If after review and investigation, a majority of the members of the appropriate section determine that the complaint presents an event or action that may result in disciplinary action or any other appropriate action</p>	<p>The rule authorizes sections of the OCILB to conduct investigations and prescribes the manner in which complaints against licensees and individuals alleged to have violated Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code are to be filed and, thereafter, acted upon by the OCILB.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>3</p>
<p>4101:16-1-06</p>	<p>(A) The appropriate specialty section shall may suspend, revoke, or refuse to issue any license, impose additional continuing education hours or fine an applicant or licensee or any combination thereof upon a finding by the appropriate specialty section that the applicant or licensee has done any of the following:</p> <p>(1) Been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a crime of moral turpitude or a disqualifying offense as those terms are defined in section 4776.10 of the Revised Code;</p> <p>(2) Been convicted of or pleaded guilty to one or more of the following disqualifying offenses:</p> <p>(a) Forgery (R.C. 2913.31 );</p> <p>(b) Trademark counterfeiting (R.C. 2913.34 );</p> <p>(c) Fraud (R.C. 2913.40, R.C. 2913.42, R.C. 2913.45, R.C. 2913.47, R.C. 2913.48, or R.C. 2913.49 );</p>	<p>The rule defines what conduct will subject a licensee to discipline by the OCILB.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>6</p>

4101:16-1-07	<p>The appropriate specialty section shall determine the need for adjudication hearings in accordance with sections 119.06 to 119.13 of the Revised Code. All adjudicative hearings shall comply with the notice and procedural requirements of sections 119.06 to 119.13 of the Revised Code.</p>	<p>The rule establishes that the notice requirements of sections 119.06 to 119.13 of the Revised Code apply to adjudication hearings held by the OCILB.</p>	119.03; 4740.04; 4740.05`	Yes	Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)	2
4101:16-1-08	<p>(A) The compliant contractor program provides incentives for compliance with Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code and the administrative rules promulgated thereunder by modifying the requirements for license renewal.</p> <p>(B) Qualification period</p> <p>(1) In order to qualify for the compliant contractor program, an individual must demonstrate one year of compliance with Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code and the rules adopted thereunder. Compliance includes, but is not limited to, timely filing of renewal applications, timely payment of renewal fees, and the absence of any disciplinary actions against the individual.</p> <p>(2) The compliant contractor program shall be available to existing licensees only: new applicants must first demonstrate the compliance with Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code and the rules adopted thereunder for the preceding licensure period before being considered for the program. Existing</p>	<p>The rule explains how licensees may qualify to participate in the Compliant Contractor Program as well as the benefits to those participating in the program.</p>	119.03; 4740.04; 4740.05	Yes	Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)	6

<p>4101:16-2-01</p>	<p>In order to qualify to take an examination for a license issued by the appropriate specialty section, an individual must meet all of the following requirements:</p> <p>(A) Make application with the appropriate specialty section pursuant to rule 4101:16-2-02 of the Administrative Code;</p> <p>(B) Be at least eighteen years of age;</p> <p>(C) Be a citizen of the United States of America or provide documentation to demonstrate that the individual is a legal resident alien of the United States;</p> <p>(D) Successfully pass the criminal background test required by rule 4101:16-2-02 of the Administrative Code;</p> <p>(E) Not violated any provisions of Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code, or any rule adopted pursuant to that chapter;</p>	<p>The rule sets the criteria for applicants to qualify to sit for the licensing examination necessary to obtain a license issued by the OCILB.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04; 4740.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>5</p>
<p>4101:16-2-02</p>	<p>(A) Application - Any individual who desires to take the examination for specialty contractor's license issued pursuant to Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code shall file a completed written application with the appropriate specialty section. The application shall be on a form prescribed and furnished by the appropriate specialty section. A fee of twenty-five dollars must be submitted with the application. The application must be notarized and filed with the secretary of the board.</p> <p>(B) Additional information - An appropriate specialty section may decide, upon a majority vote of the section, that additional information, records, or documentation is needed in order to determine the qualifications of the applicant. Upon that determination, the chairperson of the appropriate specialty section may direct the board's secretary to request the applicant provide additional information in a manner the section deems appropriate.</p> <p>(C) Conditional approval pending</p>	<p>The rule establishes the minimum qualifications an applicant must possess in order to sit for the licensing examination, as well as lists the disqualifying offenses that will preclude an applicant from pursuing a license with the board under section 4776.10 of the Revised Code.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04; 4740.04; 4740.05; 4740.06; 4740.061; 4740.15; 4776.10</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>24</p>

<p>4101:16-2-03</p>	<p>(A) The administrative section of the board shall schedule the examinations, as directed by the appropriate sections, for individuals seeking a contractor's license and who have been approved to take an examination by the appropriate sections. The examination for each trade shall be scheduled at least four times a year. The examinations shall be held at various locations throughout the state. The approved applicant shall schedule the date of the examination with the approved testing agency. The administrative section or its designees may monitor the administration of the examination.</p> <p>(B) The administrative section, in consultation with the appropriate section and the approved testing agency shall provide an examination consisting of two parts for applicants seeking a license pursuant to Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code. The two parts shall consist of: one part that is specific to the trade to which the applicant has applied, and one part of business and law. The</p>	<p>The rule sets the minimum score on the entrance examination that must be obtained in order to obtain a license from the OCILB. The rule also explains the procedure for retaking the examination should an applicant fail.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04; 4740.09; 4740.15</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>15</p>
<p>4101:16-2-04</p>	<p>(A) After an appropriate specialty section approves the results of the examinations pursuant to rule 4101:16-2-02 of the Administrative Code, the section shall, within thirty days of the date of examination, authorize the administrative section to issue a license to each individual that passed the examination.</p> <p>(B) The administrative section, upon receipt of the following, may issue a license to each designated and authorized applicant:</p> <p>(1) Authorization from the appropriate specialty section to issue a license pursuant to paragraph (A) of this rule;</p> <p>(2) Receipt of the appropriate fee;</p> <p>(3) Certification by the applicant that the required insurance is maintained pursuant to rule 4101:16-2-09 of the Administrative Code; and</p> <p>(4) Receipt of a completed criminal records check performed pursuant to</p>	<p>The rule establishes the process for issuance of a license following an applicant's passing the examination.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04; 4740.09; 4740.15</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>2</p>

<p>4101:16-2-05</p>	<p>(A) An individual or entity holding a specialty contractor license issued pursuant to Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code shall display the issued license in a conspicuous place in each office or each place of business of the specialty contractor and each construction site.</p> <p>(B) Any individual or entity holding a specialty contractor license issued pursuant to Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code shall display the license number assigned by the administrative section, on items associated with the specialty contracting business. Such items for the purpose of this rule include, but are not limited to, all business locations, business cards, vehicles containing name of the specialty contracting business, contracts and advertisements, including but not limited to, advertisement in the telephone directory if such advertisement is not just the name, address, and telephone number of the specialty contractor, and advertising specialty items. For the purposes of this</p>	<p>The rule requires that contractor display their respective licenses issued by the OCILB and defines how such license is to be displayed.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04; 4740.09; 4740.15</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>6</p>
<p>4101:16-2-06</p>	<p>The administrative section shall provide an application to each individual holding a license pursuant to Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code of the expiration of the license. The application shall be in writing and shall be provided at a minimum of ninety days prior to the expiration of the license.</p>	<p>The rule requires the administrative section of the Board to issue a notice to renew to licensees prior to their license expiring.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04; 4740.09; 4740.15</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>3</p>

<p>4101:16-2-07</p>	<p>(A) Notwithstanding the exception provided in rule 4101:16-1-08 of the Administrative Code, the appropriate specialty section upon receipt of a completed application shall renew a license if the person holding a valid license renews such license in accordance with rule 4101:16-2-06 of the Administrative Code and the licensee demonstrates that the licensee continues to meet the qualifications set forth in section 4740.06 of the Revised Code and if the licensee meets all the following renewal requirements:</p> <p>(1) Certifies that the licensee has maintained at least five hundred thousand dollars in a contractor liability insurance;</p> <p>(2) Pays the renewal fee as set forth in rule 4101:16-2-09 of the Administrative Code; and</p> <p>(3) Complies with the continuing education requirements as set forth in rule 4101:16-2-08 of the Administrative Code.</p>	<p>The rule establishes the criteria and process to apply for renewal of a license from the OCLB. The rule also establishes what occurs should a licensee fail to renew timely.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04; 4740.09</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>7</p>
<p>4101:16-2-08</p>	<p>(A) Except as provided in rule 4101:16-1-08 of the Administrative Code, a specialty contractor shall complete ten classroom hours of an approved continuing education course each year to be eligible to apply for the renewal of their license or licenses as follows:</p> <p>(1) Except as provided in rule 4101:16-1-08 of the Administrative Code, a specialty contractor who holds only one plumbing, hydronics, heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, or refrigeration license pursuant to Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code shall take the required ten hours of continuing education in any course that has been approved by any of the specialty sections;</p> <p>(2) Except as provided in rule 4101:16-1-08 of the Administrative Code, a specialty contractor who holds only an electrical license pursuant to Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code shall take ten hours of continuing education with at least five hours of electrical code that has been approved by the electrical</p>	<p>Rule sets the continuing education requirements for specialty contractors licensed by the OCLB.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04; 4740.09; 4740.15</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>11</p>

<p>4101:16-2-09</p>	<p>(A) The fees for applications for examination, issuance of licenses, and annual renewal of licenses are as follows:</p> <p>(1) Twenty-five dollars for application for examination;</p> <p>(2) Twenty-five dollars for issuance of any license;</p> <p>(3) Sixty dollars for the annual renewal of each license; one hundred eighty dollars for the triennial renewal of each license.</p> <p>(4) A late fee of not more than one hundred and twenty dollars will be assessed for each license not timely renewal under rule 4101:16-2-07 of the Administrative Code; and</p> <p>(5) A penalty fee of thirty dollars will be assessed for each license for any check or other draft instrument used to pay any fee required by Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code that is returned to the</p>	<p>The rule sets the amount of fees to be collected by the OCILB from licensees regarding examinations, applications, and other matters coming before the OCILB.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04; 4740.09; 4740.15</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>4</p>
<p>4101:16-2-10</p>	<p>(A) Upon application to the appropriate specialty section and payment of the fee specified in rule 4101:16-2-09 of the Administrative Code for the issuance of a license, the appropriate section shall direct the administrative section to issue, without examination, a license to an individual, licensed in another state of the United States. Such issuance of a license is contingent upon a determination by the appropriate specialty section that the requirements for licensure under the laws of any other state of the United States are substantially equal to the similar reciprocity to licenses under Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code and that the states have entered into a written reciprocity agreement signed by the appropriate section and the other state. Such issuance of a license is also contingent upon receipt of a completed criminal records check performed pursuant to rule 4101:16-2-02 of the Administrative Code, and the Ohio construction industry licensing board having determined, in its discretion, whether the result of the criminal</p>	<p>The rule sets the criteria to apply for reciprocity from the OCILB.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04; 4740.09; 4740.15</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	

<p>4101:16-2-11</p>	<p>(A) In accordance with division (1)(4) of section 4740.06 of the Revised Code, in lieu of denying the application or renewal, the appropriate specialty section may instead in its discretion issue a conditional license. The conditional license may impose certain obligations upon the individual in order to obtain or maintain the license. If the conditions are not met, or if the individual otherwise violates Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code or the rules enacted thereunder, the appropriate specialty section may revoke the conditional license.</p> <p>(B) The conditional license shall last for one year and shall then expire, after which point the conditions imposed upon the license shall no longer be in effect and the individual shall be deemed fully-licensed. The individual shall still be obligated to comply with the requirements for every non-conditional licensee, including all renewal requirements.</p>	<p>The rule establishes the criteria for issuance of a conditional license and period before such license expires.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04; 4740.09; 4740.15</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>5</p>
<p>4101:16-2-12</p>	<p>(A) Request for inactive status - An individual holding a valid and un-expired current license issued pursuant to Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code may request that the license be placed in inactive status. The request shall be in writing on a form prescribed and furnished by the appropriate specialty section. The licensee shall provide any other information the appropriate specialty section deems necessary. A license may remain in inactive status indefinitely.</p> <p>(B) Prohibition - An individual who places their license in an inactive status shall not engage in specialty contracting or any activity for which the license is required. If the appropriate specialty section determines that the licensee has engaged in specialty contracting or activity requiring a valid license under Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code, the appropriate section may suspend or revoke the inactive license and such notification shall state that the person may request an adjudication hearing pursuant to rule 4101:16-1-07 of the</p>	<p>Rule defines what constitutes inactive status for purpose of licensure under OCILB and how the individual may reactivate the license once it has been placed in inactive status.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04; 4740.09; 4740.15</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>13</p>

<p>4101:16-2-13</p>	<p>(A) Eligibility for licensure:</p> <p>(1) In accordance with section 5903.03 of the Revised Code, there are no military programs of training, military primary specialties, and lengths of service that are substantially equivalent to or exceed the educational and experience requirements for licensure.</p> <p>(2) A veteran's relevant military experience, education and training will be considered when determining whether the veteran has met all or part of the requirements for licensure. A veteran should provide all relevant military documentation demonstrating his or her military experience, education and training to assist the department in its determination.</p> <p>(B) License renewal:</p> <p>(1) In accordance with section 5903.10 of the Revised Code, a veteran, whose license expired due to the veteran's military service, shall be eligible for</p>	<p>The rule defines eligibility criteria for licensure as applied to military experience, license renewal for military personnel, and continuing education requirements for such personnel.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.04; 4740.09; 4740.15</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>7</p>
<p>4101:16-3-01</p>	<p>(A) The administrative section must approve a training agency before that agency may submit requests to the appropriate specialty section to conduct continuing education courses for individuals holding a contractor's license pursuant to Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code.</p> <p>(B) A training agency shall apply to the administrative section on a form prescribed and furnished by the administrative section with the required fee as set forth in paragraph (B)(3) of rule 4101:16-2-09 of the Administrative Code. The training agency shall provide the following information to the administrative section on the application form prescribed by the administrative section no later than the tenth of each month.</p> <p>(1) Name, address, email address and facsimile and telephone number of the training agency;</p> <p>(2) Name, address, email address and facsimile and telephone number of the</p>	<p>The rule establishes the criteria for and process to be approved as a training agency for specialty contractors subject to the jurisdiction of Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code.</p>	<p>119.03; 4740.05</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)</p>	<p>11</p>

4101:16-3-02	<p>(A) An approved training agency shall provide to the appropriate specialty section a roster of all individuals holding a license pursuant to Chapter 4740. of the Revised Code that attended an approved continuing education course or program of instruction and the fees required by division (G)(1)(e) of section 4740.04 of the Revised Code and rule 4101:16-2-09 of the Administrative Code. The roster and the required fees must be submitted within fourteen business days of the date of completion of the course or program of instruction. The roster shall be provided to the board on the form prescribed by the appropriate specialty section or via any other means of electronic transmission that the appropriate specialty section deems appropriate. The positing shall contain any information the appropriate section deems appropriate. The training agency shall maintain a copy of every roster for a period of three years after each course is held. Failure to properly report may result in disapproval or non-renewal of a training agency.</p>	<p>The rule establishes the requirement that approved training agencies must report attendance at continuing education courses and programs to the OCILB.</p>	119.03; 4740.04; 4740.09; 4740.15	Yes	Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)	4
4101:16-3-03	<p>(A) Continuing education course criteria:</p> <p>(1) The appropriate specialty sections shall approve a course of study or program of instruction offered for continuing education purposes within the curriculum pursuant to this rule only if the training agency has been approved by the administrative section and the training agency submits the nonrefundable fee as set forth in division (G)(1)(e) of section 4740.04 of the Revised Code and rule 4101:16-2-09 of the Administrative Code. No training agency may conduct the course of study or program of instruction for credit unless the administrative section has approved that training agency and the course has been approved by the appropriate specialty section;</p> <p>(2) An application for approval of a course of study or program of instruction for continuing education purposes by an approved training agency shall be submitted to the appropriate specialty section no later than the twentieth day of the month</p>	<p>The rule establishes the procedure to obtain approval to offer continuing education programming to OCILB licensees.</p>	119.03; 4740.04; 4740.09; 4740.15	Yes	Removal of this specific restriction would not (but removal of entire category of rules would)	19



4781-6-02(A)(1)(g)	If greater than 50% is to be replaced/repared, the entire installation/foundation shall conform to the requirements for a used manufactured home requirements[.]	Manufactured home installation standard	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-02(A)(1)(g)	[A]dditions, alterations, or repairs shall not cause a used manufactured home to become unsafe or adversely affected.	Manufactured home installation standard	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-02(A)(1)(h)	Products, equipment, and materials to be installed in association with the installation of manufactured homes that have not been approved by the Board of Building Standards shall be approved by the Division of Industrial Compliance prior to their use.	Manufactured home installation standard	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-02(A)(1)(i)	If O.A.C. 4781-6-02 is silent on the installation of a manufactured home with accessory buildings or structures, the optional elements shall be constructed in a manner consistent with the Residential Code of Ohio.	Manufactured home installation standard	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-02(A)(1)(i)	Installers must contact the authority having jurisdiction to perform the inspection on these optional elements.	Manufactured home installation inspection requirement	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-02(A)(2)(a)	The installer shall install the used man	Manufactured home installation standard	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-02(A)(2)(a)	If there is not a manufacturer's installa	Manufactured home installation standard	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-02(A)(2)(b)	When an installer does not provide support and anchorage per the manufacturer's installation instructions or O.A.C. 4781-6-02, the installer shall first attempt to obtain DAPIA-approved designs and instructions from the manufacturer or if the manufacturer's designs and instructions are not available, obtain a design prepared by an Ohio registered professional engineer or registered architect that is consistent with the home design and conforms to the requirements of the Manufactured Homes Construction Safety Standards and has been approved by the manufacturer and the DAPIA.	Manufactured home installation standard	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-02(A)(3)	Additions, modifications, replacement, or removal of any equipment that affects the installation of a used manufactured home shall meet or exceed the requirements of the MHCSS and 24 C.F.R. 3282.	Manufactured home installation standard	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-02(A)(3)	An alteration shall not affect the ability of the manufactured home to comply with the MHCSS[.]	Manufactured home installation standard	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1



4781-6-03.1(A)(1)	Fire separation distances shall be in accordance with the requirements of chapter six of NFPA 501A, 2003, or the ordinances of the authority having jurisdiction, whichever is most stringent.	ment on applicable fire separation distances for manufactured h	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.1(A)(1)	In manufactured home parks, the division separation standards as set forth in rules 4781-12-08 and 4781-12-08.1 of the Administrative Code shall govern.	separation distances for manufactured homes installed in n	4781.04, 4781.14, 4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
4781-6-03.1(A)(2)	In manufactured home parks, setbacks shall be measured in accordance with rule 4781-12-08 of the Administrative Code.	licable setbacks for manufactured homes installed in manufac	4781.04, 4781.14, 4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
4781-6-03.1(A)(3)	Fire separation distances shall be in accordance with the requirements of Chapter six of NFPA 501A, 2005 edition, or the requirements of the local authority having jurisdiction, or the manufacturer's installation manual.	ment on applicable fire separation distances for manufactured h	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.1(B)(2)	All manufactured homes located where there is a local floodplain authority shall be installed in accordance with the local floodplain authority's rules, ordinances, or resolutions.	on regarding manufactured homes installed where there is a loc	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.1(B)(3)	If [a manufactured home is] so located [in a special flood hazard area], and before an installation method is agreed upon, the map and supporting studies adopted by the authority having jurisdiction shall be used to determine the flood hazard zone and base flood elevation at the site.	Floodplain requirement for manufactured home installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.1(B)(4)(a)	Manufactured homes located wholly or partly within special flood hazard areas shall be installed on foundations engineered to incorporate methods and practices that minimize flood damage during the base flood, in accordance with the requirements of the authority having jurisdiction, the floodplain authority, FEMA 85, 44 C.F.R. 60.3(a) to (e), other provisions of 44 C.F.R. 60 referenced by those paragraphs, Chapter 1521. of the Revised Code, and Chapter 1501:22 of the Administrative Code.	Floodplain requirements for manufactured home installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law

1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1

4781-6-03.1(C)(1)	Manufactured homes shall not be installed in a wind zone that exceeds the design wind loads for which the home has been designated, as evidenced by the wind zone indicated on the home's data plate.	Wind zone limitations for manufactured home installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.1(C)(1)	In wind zone one, the horizontal design wind load shall not be less than fifteen psf, and net uplift load shall not be less than nine psf.	Wind load design standard	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.1(C)(2)	Manufactured homes shall not be located in a roof load zone that exceeds the design roof load for which the home has been designed as evidenced by the roof load zone indicated on the home's data plate.	Roof load zone limitations for manufactured home installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.1(C)(2)	The design snow load in Ohio shall not be less than twenty pounds per square foot (psf).	Snow load design standard	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
4781-6-03.1(C)(3)	New manufactured homes shall not be installed in a thermal zone that exceeds the thermal zone for which the home has been designed as evidenced by the thermal zone indicated on the heating/cooling certificate and insulation zone map.	Thermal zone limitations for manufactured home installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.1(C)(3)	Manufactured homes designed for thermal zone one shall not be installed in Ohio.	Thermal zone limitations for manufactured home installations	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
4781-6-03.1(C)(4)	A mobile home manufactured prior to July 1, 1974 shall be exempt from the requirement to provide thermal, wind, and roof load information.	Mobile homes from requirement of providing thermal, wind, and roof load information.	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
4781-6-03.1(C)(5)	A manufactured home built prior to July 1, 1974 shall be exempt from the requirement to provide thermal information.	Exemption of mobile homes from requirement of providing thermal information.	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
4781-6-03.2(A)	To help prevent settling or sagging, the foundation shall be constructed on firm, undisturbed soil or fill compacted to at least ninety per cent of its maximum relative density.	Soil requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.2(A)	In any site, all organic material such as grass, roots, twigs, and wood scraps shall be removed from the underneath of the manufactured home and in areas where footings are to be placed.	Site requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.2(A)	In an existing site, all organic material such as grass, roots, twigs, and wood scraps shall have been removed in areas where footings were placed.	Site requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.2(A)	The home site shall be graded or otherwise prepared to ensure adequate drainage in accordance with this rule.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

4781-6-03.2(B)	The soil classification and bearing capacity of the soil shall be determined before the foundation is constructed and anchored.	Soil requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(B)	The soil classification and bearing capacity of the soil shall be determined before the foundation is constructed and anchored.	Soil requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2 (Soil Classification Table 2.1)	For soils classified as CH or MH, without either torque probe values or blow count test results, selected anchors must be rated for a 4B soil.	Anchor requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2 (Soil Classification Table 2.1)	The shaft must be of suitable length for the full depth of the ground anchor.	Soil testing requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(B)(4)	The pocket penetrometer and ground auger torque tests shall be completed in accordance with proper test procedures and under proper testing conditions for use with auger style ground anchors	Soil testing requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(1)	Drainage shall be provided to direct surface water away from the site.	Drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(1)	all vegetation shall be removed from the site.	Site requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(2)	The home site shall be graded as shown on the site plan.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(2)	[The home site shall be graded as shown on the site plan.]	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(3)	All drainage shall be diverted away from the site.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(3)	[All drainage] shall slope a minimum of 1/4" per foot away from the site.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(3)	Where property lines, walls, slopes, or other site features are present, drainage shall be directed away from the site.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(4)	The home, where sited, shall be protected from wind damage.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2 (Site Grading Figure 2A)	Home sites must be prepared so that the area of the site covered by the main drainage system is not less than 100 square feet.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2 (Site Grading Figure 2A)	The area of the site covered by the main drainage system shall be at least 100 square feet.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2 (Site Grading Figure 2A)	Natural drainage must be diverted around the home.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(6)	If gutters and downspouts are installed, they shall be connected to a drainage system.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(7)	Roof drains and downspouts shall not be connected to the storm sewer system.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(7)	[Roof drains and downspouts] shall be connected to a drainage system.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(8)	Drains shall be provided around all corners of the home.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(8)	Drainage tiles, gravel or crushed stone shall be used for drainage.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(8)	[Drainage tiles, gravel or crushed stone] shall be used for drainage.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(9)	Foundation walls that retain earth and are less than 6 feet high shall be constructed of concrete or masonry.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(9)	Except, a foundation shall not be required for a foundation wall that is less than 6 feet high and is not used to retain earth.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.2(C)(10)	Where a concrete or masonry wall is used to retain earth, it shall be constructed in accordance with the requirements of the International Building Code.	Grading/drainage requirements for installations	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.2(D)(1)	If the space under the home is to be enclosed, it shall be finished.	Vapor retarder requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(D)(2)	A minimum of six mil polyethylene sheeting shall be used as a vapor retarder.	Vapor retarder requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(D)(3)(a)	The entire area under the home shall be finished.	Vapor retarder requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(D)(3)(c)	Any voids or tears in the vapor retarder shall be sealed.	Vapor retarder requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.2(D)(3)(d)	Where a masonry exterior perimeter wall is used, it shall be constructed in accordance with the requirements of the International Building Code.	Vapor retarder requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.3(A)(1)	Foundations for manufactured home installations shall be designed and constructed in accordance with this subpart.	Foundation and footing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1

4781-6-03.3(A)(1)	[Foundations for manufactured home installations] shall be based on site conditions, home design features, and the loads the home was designed to withstand as shown on the home's data plate.	Foundation and footing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(A)(3)	Details, plans, and test data shall be designed and certified by an Ohio registered professional engineer or registered architect	Foundation and footing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(A)(3)	[Details, plans, and test data] shall not take the home out of compliance with the MHCSS.	Foundation and footing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(A)(4)(a)	Engineered foundation systems or designs shall be manufactured and installed in accordance with their listings by a nationally recognized testing agency based on a nationally recognized testing protocol	Foundation and footing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(A)(4)(b)	System designs shall be prepared by an Ohio registered professional engineer or a registered architect in accordance with acceptable engineering practice.	Foundation and footing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(B)(1)	In flood hazard areas, the foundation, anchoring and support systems shall be capable of resisting loads associated with design flood and wind events	Foundation and footing standards in flood hazard areas	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(B)(1)	[In flood hazard areas, the foundation, anchoring and support systems,] homes shall be installed on foundation supports that are designed and anchored to prevent flotation, collapse or lateral movement of the structure.	Foundation and footing standards in flood hazard areas	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(B)(1)	The manufactured home shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions where available.	Foundation and footing standards in flood hazard areas	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(B)(1)	If the foundation system being used is not covered by the manufacturer's instructions, the foundation system shall be designed by an Ohio registered professional engineer or registered architect.	Foundation and footing standards in flood hazard areas	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law

1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1

4781-6-03.3(B)(2)	Where manufacturer's installation instructions do not address flood loads or flood hazard areas, the requirements of the authority having jurisdiction, the floodplain authority, FEMA 85, 44 C.F.R. 60.3(a) to (e) , other provisions of 44 C.F.R. 60 referenced by those paragraphs, Chapter 1521. of the Revised Code, and 1501:22 of the Administrative Code shall govern.	Foundation and footing standards in flood hazard areas	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority
4781-6-03.3(C)(1)	The piers shall be capable of transmitting the vertical live and dead loads to the footings or foundation.	Piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(C)(2)(b)	Manufactured piers shall be listed or labeled for the required vertical load capacity, and, where required by design, for the appropriate horizontal load capacity.	Piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(C)(2)(b)	Manufactured piers shall be installed with an approved footing and in accordance with their listing or pier manufacturer's installation instructions.	Piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(C)(3)(a)	The load bearing capacity for each pier shall be designed to include consideration for the dimensions of the home, the design dead and live loads, the spacing of the piers, and the way the piers are used to support the home.	Piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(C)(3)(b)	Center beam/mating wall support shall be required for multi-section homes and designs shall be consistent with tables 3.2 and 3.3 of this rule and figures 3E, 3F and 3G of this rule.	Piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(C)(3)(b)	[D]esigns [for center beam/mating wall support] shall be consistent with tables 3.2 and 3.3 of this rule and figures 3E, 3F and 3G of this rule.	Piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(C)(4)(a)	Design support configurations and footing sizes for the pier loads, pier spacing, and roof live loads shall be in accordance with tables 3.1, 3.2, and 3.3 and the MHCSS.	Piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3 (Table 3.2 - Frame Plus Perimeter Blocking/Perimeter Support Not Required at Openings)	Mating wall perimeter piers and footings only required under full height mating walls supporting roof loads.	Piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3 (Table 3.3 - Ridge Beam Span Footing Capacity)	In those areas, the foundation support system must be designed by an Ohio registered professional engineer or registered architect.	Piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.3(C)(4)(b)	Manufactured piers shall be rated at le	Piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law

1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1

4781-6-03.3(C)(4)(b)	the installation instructions for those p	Piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(1)	Installation instructions for concrete bl	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(1)	[Installation instructions for concrete b	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(1)(a)	Load-bearing concrete blocks meeting	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(1)(a)	[Load-bearing concrete blocks meeting	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(1)(b)	The concrete blocks shall be stacked w	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(1)(c)	When piers are constructed of blocks s	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(2)(a)	Structural loads shall be evenly distrib	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(2)(b)	Caps shall be solid concrete or masonr	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(2)(b)	ACQ treated lumber shall not have din	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(2)(c)	All caps shall be of the same length an	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(2)(d)	When split caps are used on double-sta	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(3)	Any gaps that occur during installation	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(3)(b)	Shims shall be used in pairs as shown	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(3)(b)	[Shims] shall be driven in tightly so th	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(3)(c)	Hardwood plates no thicker than two i	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(3)(d)	Gap fill materials, not made of masonr	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(D)(4)	Manufactured pier heights shall be sel	Pier configuration standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(E)(1)	A minimum clearance of twelve inches	Minimum clearance under home standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(E)(1)	No more than twenty-five per cent of t	Minimum clearance under home standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(E)(2)	A minimum clearance of eight inches	Minimum clearance under home standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(F)(1)(a)	Frame piers less than thirty-six inches	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(F)(1)(b)	The frame piers shall be installed so th	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(F)(1)(c)	The concrete blocks shall be stacked w	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(F)(1)(c)	[The concrete blocks] shall be position	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(F)(1)(d)	Horizontal offsets from the top to the t	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(F)(1)(e)	Mortar is not required unless specified	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(F)(1)(e)	Where mortar is required, minimum ty	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3A - Typical Footing and Pier Installation, Single Concrete Block)	Shims, when required, must be fitted a	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3A - Typical Footing and Pier Installation, Single Concrete Block)	In freezing climates, the footing must c	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3B - Typical Footing and Pier Installation, Double Stack Concrete Block)	Shims, when required, must be fitted a	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3B - Typical Footing and Pier Installation, Double Stack Concrete Block)	Shims must be used in pairs and instal	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3B - Typical Footing and Pier Installation, Double Stack Concrete Block)	When split caps are used and the joint	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3B - Typical Footing and Pier Installation, Double Stack Concrete Block)	Open celled block shall conform to AS	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3B - Typical Footing and Pier Installation, Double Stack Concrete Block)	In freezing climates, the footing must c	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(F)(2)(a)	All frame piers between thirty-six and	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(F)(2)(a)	Mortar is not required for concrete blo	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(F)(2)(a)	Where mortar is required, minimum ty	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.3(F)(2)(b)	Horizontal offsets from the top to the t	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1

4781-6-03.3(F)(3)	Piers shall be plumb and level with tol	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3D - Pier Offset Details)	Footings must be large enough to allow	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3D - Pier Offset Details)	All footings shall have a minimum thick	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3D - Pier Offset Details)	[All footings] must extend below the le	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(F)(4)	Unless the manufacturer's installation i	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(F)(4)	Where mortar is required, minimum ty	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(G)(1)	Piers required at mate-line supports, p	Perimeter support piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(G)(2)	Piers used for perimeter support shall l	Perimeter support piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(H)	Manufactured piers shall be listed and	Manufactured piers standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(I)	Piers over sixty-seven inches high mus	Requirements for piers over 67 inches high	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(J)(2)	Mate-line and column pier supports sh	Pier location and spacing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3E - Typical Mate-line Column Pier and Mating Wall Support When Frame Only Blocking is Required)	Bottom of footings must extend below	Pier location and spacing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3E - Typical Mate-line Column Pier and Mating Wall Support When Frame Only Blocking is Required)	Single stack concrete block pier loads	Pier location and spacing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3E - Typical Mate-line Column Pier and Mating Wall Support When Frame Only Blocking is Required)	Prefabricated piers must not exceed th	Pier location and spacing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3E - Typical Mate-line Column Pier and Mating Wall Support When Frame Only Blocking is Required)	For roof loads of 40psf or greater, an C	Pier location and spacing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3F - Typical Mate-line Column Pier and Mating Wall Support When Mate-line Blocking is Required)	Bottom of footings must extend below	Pier location and spacing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3F - Typical Mate-line Column Pier and Mating Wall Support When Mate-line Blocking is Required)	Single stack concrete block pier loads	Pier location and spacing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3F - Typical Mate-line Column Pier and Mating Wall Support When Mate-line Blocking is Required)	Prefabricated piers must not exceed th	Pier location and spacing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3F - Typical Mate-line Column Pier and Mating Wall Support When Mate-line Blocking is Required)	For roof loads of 40psf or greater, an C	Pier location and spacing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(J)(3)	Piers supporting the frame shall be no	Pier location and spacing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(J)(3)	If the piers supporting the frame is mo	Pier location and spacing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.3(J)(4)	Pier support locations and spacing sha	Pier location and spacing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(K)	Perimeter pier or other supports shall t	Perimeter support requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1

4781-6-03.3(K)(2)	Other perimeter supports shall be: (a) 1	Perimeter support requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(K)(2)(b)	When this alternative is used, the design	Perimeter support requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(1)	Materials approved for footings shall be	Footings standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(1)	Footings shall be placed on undisturbed	Footings standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(1)	A footing shall support every pier.	Footings standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3J - Improper Footing Details)	Sloped footings which require shims to	Footings standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3J - Improper Footing Details)	Footings must be large enough to allow	Footings standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(2)(a)(ii)	Poured footings shall be level and scre	Concrete footing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(2)(a)(iii)	Improper footings as illustrated in figure	Concrete footing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(2)(b)(i)	Engineered plastic composite footing pad	Engineered plastic composite footing pad standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(2)(b)(i)	The use of engineered plastic composite	Foundation and footing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(2)(b)(ii)	Engineered plastic composite footing pad	Engineered plastic composite footing pad standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(2)(c)	Footings placed in freezing climates shall	Footings standards for freezing climates	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(2)(c)(i)	Conventional footings shall be placed	Footings standards for freezing climates	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(2)(c)(i)	When the frost line depth is not available	Footings standards for freezing climates	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(2)(c)(ii)	the monolithic slab system shall be designed	Foundation and footing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(2)(c)(ii)(b)	The design [of the monolithic slab system]	Foundation and footing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(2)(c)(iii)	An insulated foundation shall be permitted	Footings standards for freezing climates	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3 (Figure 3K - The Size and Capacity for Un-reinforced Cast-in-Place Footings)	Concrete block piers must not exceed 1	Concrete block pier standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(L)(2)(e)	The size and capacity for un-reinforced	Standards for un-reinforced cast-in-place footings	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(M)	Support systems that combine both load	Combination support system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(N)	Permanent foundations shall: (1) Have a continuous perimeter wall that complies with the requirements of HUD's September 1996 permanent foundation guide for manufactured homes; (2) Have footings that are either below the frost line or protected from frost heave; (3) Tongue wheels, axles, and hitches shall be removed from under the manufactured home; and (4) Conform to Chapter 4781-6 of the Administrative Code.	Permanent foundation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.3(N)(3)	Tongue wheels, axles, and hitches shall	Permanent foundation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.3(O)	Stable foundation means: Foundations	Stable foundation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.3(P)	Temporary foundation means: Footings	Temporary foundation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.3(Q)(1)	In general, foundations for homes, that	Foundation and footing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(Q)(1)	Where site or other conditions prohibit	Foundation and footing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(Q)(2)	Ramadas may be used and shall be self	Ramada requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.3(Q)(2)	any [ramada] connection to the home shall	Ramada requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.4(A)(1)	After blocking and leveling, the manufactured home shall be secured against the wind by use of anchor assembly type installations or by connecting the home to the alternative foundation system.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1

4781-6-03.4(A)(2)	For anchor assembly type installations, the installation shall ensure the manufactured home is secured against the wind as described in this section.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4(A)(2)	Installations not completed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions shall meet these standards or be designed by an Ohio registered professional engineer or registered architect in accordance with acceptable engineering practice, the design loads of the MHCSS and rule 4781-6-03.3 of the Administrative Code.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4(A)(3)	All anchoring and foundation systems shall be capable of meeting the loads that the manufactured home was designed to withstand as required by the MHCSS and rule 4781-6-03.3 of the Administrative Code as well as the loads the manufactured home was designed to withstand as shown on the home's data plate	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4(A)(4)(c)	If the diagonal ties are attached to the bottom flange of the main chassis beam, the frame shall be designed to prevent rotation of the beam.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4(B)(1)(a)	Ground anchors shall be listed, be provided with protection against weather deterioration and corrosion at least equivalent to that provided by a coating of zinc on steel of not less than 0.30 ounces per square foot of surface coated, and be capable of resisting a minimum ultimate load of four thousand seven hundred twenty-five pounds and a working load of three thousand one hundred fifty pounds, unless reduced capacities are noted in accordance with note 11 of table 4.1 of this rule or note 12 of tables 4.2 and 4.3 of this rule.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law

1

1

1

1

1

4781-6-03.4(B)(1)(a)	The ultimate load and working load of ground anchors and anchoring equipment shall be determined by a registered professional engineer, registered architect, or tested by a nationally recognized third party testing agency in accordance with a nationally recognized testing protocol that meets or exceeds the certification and testing protocols as set forth in 24 C.F.R. 3285.402(b).	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4(B)(1)(b)	A one and one-quarter inch by thirty-five hundredths of an inch or larger steel strapping conforming to ASTM D 3953, "Standard Specification for Strapping, Flat Steel and Seals, Type 1 Grade 1, Finish B," with a minimum total capacity of four thousand seven hundred twenty-five pounds and a working capacity of three thousand one hundred fifty pounds shall be used.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4(B)(1)(b)	The tie-down straps shall be provided with protection against weather deterioration and corrosion at least equivalent to that provided by a coating of zinc on steel of not less than 0.30 ounces per square foot of surface coated.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4(B)(2)(a)	Ground anchor and anchor strap spacing shall be: (i) No greater than the spacing shown in tables 4.1 to 4.3 of this rule and figures 4A and 4B of this rule; or (ii) Designed by an Ohio registered engineer or architect in accordance with acceptable engineering practice, Chapter 4781-6 of the Administrative Code, and the requirements of the MHCSS.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4(B)(2)(b)	An Ohio registered professional engineer or registered architect shall design alternative longitudinal anchoring methods in accordance with acceptable engineering practice.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4 (Figure 4-B Anchor Strap and Pier Relationship)	The frame must be designed to prevent rotation of the main chassis beam, when the diagonal ties are not attached to the top flange of the beam.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4 (Figure 4-B Anchor Strap and Pier Relationship)	In general, diagonal ties shall be attached to the top flange of the beam.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law

1

1

1

1

1

1

1



4781-6-03.4 (Table 4.1 - Maximum Diagonal Tiedown Strap Spacing, Wind Zone 1)	stabilizer plates, if required by the ground anchor listing or certification, must be installed per the ground anchor and home manufacturer instructions.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4 (Table 4.1 - Maximum Diagonal Tiedown Strap Spacing, Wind Zone 1)	Strapping and anchoring equipment must be certified by a registered professional engineer or registered architect, or listed by a nationally recognized testing agency to resist these specified forces in accordance with testing procedures in ASTM D 3953-97, Standard Specification for Strapping, Flat Steel and Seals.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4 (Table 4.1 - Maximum Diagonal Tiedown Strap Spacing, Wind Zone 1)	A reduced ground anchor or strap working load capacity will require reduced tiedown strap and anchor spacing.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4 (Table 4.1 - Maximum Diagonal Tiedown Strap Spacing, Wind Zone 1)	Ground anchors must not be spaced closer than the minimum spacing permitted by the listing or certification.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.4 (Table 4.1 - Maximum Diagonal Tiedown Strap Spacing, Wind Zone 1)	straps must be placed within 2 ft. of the ends of the home.	Anchorage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(A)	Optional equipment or features shall not take the home out of conformance with the requirements of the MHCSS and these standards.	Standards for optional features/equipment in manufactured housi	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(B)	The support and anchoring systems for expanding rooms shall be installed in accordance with designs provided by the home manufacturer or prepared by a registered professional engineer or registered architect in accordance with acceptable engineering practice.	Support and anchoring standards for expanding rooms	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(1)	When not provided and installed by the home manufacturer, comfort cooling systems shall be installed according to the appliance manufacturer's installation instructions.	Comfort cooling system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(1)(a)	Air conditioning equipment shall be listed or certified by a nationally recognized testing agency for the application for which the unit is intended and installed in accordance with the terms of its listing or certification.	Air conditioning standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law

1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1

4781-6-03.5(C)(1)(a)(i)(a)	Site-installed central air conditioning equipment shall be sized to meet the home's heat gain requirement, in accordance with chapter twenty-eight of the ASHRAE "Handbook of Fundamentals" or ACCA "Manual J, Residential Cooling Load," eighth edition.	Air conditioning standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(1)(a)(i)(b)	The BTU per hour rated capacity of the site-installed air conditioning equipment shall not exceed the air distribution system's rated BTU per hour capacity as shown on the home's compliance certificate.	Air conditioning standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(1)(a)(ii)	If a manufactured home is factory provided with an exterior outlet to energize heating and/or air conditioning equipment, the branch circuit rating on the tag adjacent to this outlet shall be equal to or greater than the minimum circuit amperage identified on the equipment rating plate.	Air conditioning standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(1)(a)(iii)(a)	A-coil air conditioning units shall be compatible and listed for use with the furnace in the home and installed in accordance with the appliance manufacturer's instructions.	Air conditioning standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(1)(a)(iii)(b)	The air conditioner manufacturer's instructions shall be followed.	Air conditioning standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(1)(a)(iii)(c)	All condensation shall be directed beyond the perimeter of the home by means specified by the equipment manufacturer.	Air conditioning standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(1)(b)	Heat pumps shall be listed or certified by a nationally recognized testing agency for the application for which the unit is intended and installed in accordance with the terms of its listing or certification.	Heat pump standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(2)	Fireplace and wood-stove chimneys and air inlets shall be listed for use with manufactured homes and shall be installed in accordance with their listings.	Fireplace and chimney standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(3)(a)	All heat-producing appliances, except ranges and ovens, shall be vented to the exterior of the home.	Heat-producing appliance standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(3)(b)	When the vent exhausts through the floor, the vent shall not terminate under the home.	Heat-producing appliance standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

4781-6-03.5(C)(3)(b)	When the vent exhausts through the floor, the vent shall extend to the home's exterior and through any skirting or foundation wall that may be installed.	Heat-producing appliance standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(4)(a)	Appliances installed on the manufactured home site shall be anchored and elevated to or above the same elevation as the minimum flood elevation of the lowest floor of the home.	Standards for appliances installed in flood hazard areas	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(4)(b)	Appliance air inlets and exhausts shall be located at or above the same elevation as the minimum flood elevation of the lowest floor of the home.	Standards for appliances installed in flood hazard areas	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(5)	A clothes dryer exhaust duct system shall conform with and be completed in accordance with the appliance manufacturer's instructions and rule 4781-6-03.6 of the Administrative Code.	Clothes dryer standard	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(C)(5)	The vents shall exhaust to the exterior of the home, beyond any perimeter skirting installed around it, as shown in figure 5A of this rule.	Clothes dryer standard	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5 (Table 5-A Dryer Exhaust System)	Installation of the exhaust system must be in accordance with the dryer manufacturer's instructions.	Clothes dryer standard	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5 (Table 5-A Dryer Exhaust System)	Dryer exhaust system must not contain reverse slope or terminate under the home.	Clothes dryer standard	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5 (Table 5-A Dryer Exhaust System)	Combustible duct materials including vinyl and foil type dryer duct shall not be used.	Clothes dryer standard	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(D)(1)	Skirting, if used, shall be of weather-resistant materials.	Skirting standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(D)(2)	Skirting shall not be attached in a manner that can cause water to be trapped between the siding and trim or forced up into the wall cavities trim to which it is attached.	Skirting standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law
4781-6-03.5(D)(3)	All wood skirting within six inches of the ground shall be pressure treated in accordance with AWP "Standard U1 for Use Category 4A, Ground Anchor Contact Applications" or be naturally resistant to decay and termite infestations.	Skirting standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law

1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1

4781-6-03.5(D)(4)	Skirting shall not be attached in a manner that impedes the contraction and expansion characteristics of the home's exterior covering and siding.	Skirting standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.5(E)(1)	A crawlspace with solid skirting shall	Crawlspace ventilation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.5(E)(1)	The minimum net area of ventilation o	Crawlspace ventilation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.5(E)(2)	Ventilation openings shall be placed a	Crawlspace ventilation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.5(E)(2)	The vents shall be located within three	Crawlspace ventilation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.5(E)(3)	Ventilation openings shall be covered	Crawlspace ventilation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.5(E)(3)	In areas subject to freezing, the coveri	Crawlspace ventilation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.5(E)(4)	Access opening(s) not less than eighte	Crawlspace ventilation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.5(E)(4)	Access opening(s) not less than eighte	Crawlspace ventilation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.5(E)(5)	Condensate drains, water heater drains	Crawlspace ventilation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.5(E)(5)	All condensate pans and collectors sha	Crawlspace ventilation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.5(E)(5)	HVAC condensation drains shall pass	Crawlspace ventilation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.5(E)(5)	Drains shall be supported in accordanc	Crawlspace ventilation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.5(E)(6)	Dryer vents and combustion air inlets	Crawlspace ventilation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(A)	Home manufacturers shall provide spe	allation instructions and designs for ductwork, plumbing, and fi	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(A)	[Home manufacturers shall provide sp	allation instructions and designs for ductwork, plumbing, and fi	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(A)	The installation instructions shall be des	allation instructions and designs for ductwork, plumbing, and fi	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(A)	Where manufacturer's installation instr	allation instructions and designs for ductwork, plumbing, and fi	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(1)	Multi-section homes with plumbing in	Water supply standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(2)	When the local water supply pressure	Water supply standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(3)(a)	An identified and accessible shutoff va	Water supply standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(3)(b)	The water riser for the shut-off valve c	Water supply standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(3)(c)	The shutoff valve shall be a full-flow g	Water supply standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(4)	Water line crossovers completed durin	Water supply standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(4)(a)	If subject to freezing temperatures, the	Water supply standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(4)(b)	In areas subject to freezing or subfreez	Water supply standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(4)(c)	Only pipe-heating cable listed for the i	Water supply standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(4)(c)	[Pipe-heating cable] shall be fused or t	Water supply standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(4)(c)	[Pipe-heating cable] shall be installed	Water supply standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(5)(a)	The water system shall be inspected ar	Water supply testing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(5)(a)	Where no manufacturer's installation n	Water supply testing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(C)(5)(b)	The water heater shall be disconnected	Water supply testing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(D)(1)	Multi-section homes with plumbing in	Drainage system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(D)(2)	If portions of the drainage system were	Drainage system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(D)(3)	Drains shall be completed in accordan	Drainage system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(D)(3)(a)	Drain lines shall not slope less than on	Drainage system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(D)(4)	The drainage system shall be inspectec	Drainage system testing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(D)(4)	Where no manufacturer's installation n	Drainage system testing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(E)(1)	If gas from any supply source exceeds,	Fuel supply system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(E)(2)	Multi-section homes with fuel supply	Fuel supply system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(E)(3)	The gas system shall be inspected and	Fuel supply system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(E)(3)	Where no manufacturer's installation n	Fuel supply system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(F)(1)	Multi-section homes with ductwork in	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(F)(1)	All ductwork connections, including d	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(F)(1)	Galvanized metal straps or tape and m	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(F)(2)	If metal straps are used, the metal strap	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(F)(3)	Metal ducts shall be fastened to the co	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(F)(4)	Air conditioning or heating ducts shall	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1

4781-6-03.6(F)(5)	The duct shall be suspended or supported by straps.	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(F)(5)	[When straps are used to support a flexible duct, the duct shall be supported by straps.]	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(F)(5)	[When straps are used to support a flexible duct, the duct shall be supported by straps.]	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6 (Table 6A - Crossover Duct Installation with Two Connecting Ducts)	The crossover duct must be listed for electrical use.	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6 (Table 6B - Crossover Duct Installation with one Connecting Duct)	The crossover duct must be listed for electrical use.	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(F)(6)	Crossover ducts outside the thermal envelope shall be supported by straps.	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(F)(7)	In-floor or ceiling crossover duct connections shall be supported by straps.	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.6(F)(9)	Floor joists shall not be notched or cut.	Ductwork connection standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(A)	Multi-section homes with electrical wiring shall be installed in accordance with the directions provided in the installation instructions.	Electrical crossover standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(A)	The crossover shall be completed in accordance with the directions provided in the installation instructions.	Electrical crossover standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(1)	When the home is installed, exterior lighting fixtures shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Miscellaneous lights and light fixture standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(2)(a)	All the exterior lighting fixtures and chain-hung lighting fixtures shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Miscellaneous lights and light fixture standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(2)(b)	For chain-hung lighting fixtures, as shown in Figure 4781-6-03.7(B)(2)(b), the identified conductor shall be the neutral conductor.	Chain-hung lighting fixture standard	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(2)(b)	The identified conductor shall be the neutral conductor.	Chain-hung lighting fixture standard	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(3)	Where lighting fixtures are mounted on combustible surfaces, the lighting fixture shall be secured to the surface in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Standards for mounted lighting fixtures on combustible surface	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(4)(a)	The junction box covers shall be removed and the wires shall be connected in compliance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Exterior lighting standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(4)(a)	wire-to-wire connections shall be made in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Exterior lighting standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(4)(b)	Wires shall be connected in compliance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Exterior lighting standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(4)(c)	The wires shall be pushed into the box in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Exterior lighting standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(4)(c)	the lighting fixture shall be secured to the surface in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Exterior lighting standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(4)(d)	The lighting fixture shall be caulked at the junction box in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Exterior lighting standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(4)(e)	The light bulb shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Exterior lighting standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(4)(e)	the globe shall be attached.	Exterior lighting standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(5)(a)	Ceiling-suspended (paddle) fans shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Ceiling fan electrical standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(5)(b)	The wiring shall be connected in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Ceiling fan electrical standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(6)(a)	After completion of all electrical wiring, the electrical system shall be tested in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Electrical system testing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(6)(a)	Testing shall be done in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Electrical system testing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(6)(a)	Where no manufacturer's installation instructions are provided, the electrical system shall be tested in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Electrical system testing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(6)(b)	Each manufactured home shall be subject to the manufacturer's instructions.	Electrical system testing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(B)(6)(b)(iii)	For electrical equipment installed or connected to the electrical system, the manufacturer's instructions shall be followed.	Electrical system testing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(C)	Smoke alarms shall be functionally tested in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Smoke alarm testing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(C)	Where no manufacturer's installation instructions are provided, the smoke alarm shall be tested in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Smoke alarm testing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(C)	All homes shall be required to have operable smoke alarms installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Smoke alarm testing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.7(E)	Except where otherwise specified in this section, the manufacturer's instructions shall be followed for electrical components of manufactured homes.	Statement of applicable standard for electrical components of manufactured homes	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.7(F)	On-site wiring methods not included in the manufacturer's instructions shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Statement of applicable standard for on-site wiring methods	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.7(F)	[On-site wiring methods not included in the manufacturer's instructions shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.]	Manufactured home inspection requirement for electrical wiring	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.7(G)	Electrical service, connectors and feedthroughs shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Manufactured home inspection requirement for electrical system	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(A)	The manufactured home shall be level when installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Final leveling requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(A)	A home shall be considered level when the level is within the manufacturer's instructions.	Final leveling requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(A)	Where two sections are joined at the manufactory, the level shall be within the manufacturer's instructions.	Final leveling requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(B)(1)	Exterior siding and roofing necessary to protect the interior of the home shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Exterior close-up requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(B)(1)	[Exterior siding and roofing necessary to protect the interior of the home shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.]	Exterior close-up requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(B)(1)	Exterior close-up strips/trim shall be finished in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Exterior close-up requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1

4781-6-03.8 (Figure 8A - Installation of Field-Applied Horizontal Lap Siding)	Installation standard for field-applied horizontal lap siding	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1	
4781-6-03.8(B)(2)	All field installed siding starter trim, tr				1	
4781-6-03.8(B)(3)	All joints and seams in exterior wall co	Exterior close-up requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(B)(4)	Prior to installing the siding, the polye	Exterior close-up requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(B)(5)	Holes in the roof made in transit or set	Exterior close-up requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(B)(5)	The installer shall use the home manu	Exterior close-up requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(B)(6)	Where the mate-line gasket material is	Exterior close-up requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(C)(2)	Hinged roofs and eaves shall be compl	Exterior close-up requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(C)(3)	The interconnections shall be complet	Standards for structural interconnection of multi-section homes	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(C)(3)	Upon completion of the exterior close-	Standards for structural interconnection of multi-section homes	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(C)(3)	However, prior to completion of the ex	Standards for structural interconnection of multi-section homes	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(C)(3)	Gaps greater than one-fourth inch shal	Standards for structural interconnection of multi-section homes	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(C)(3)	Gaps between one inch and one-fourth	Standards for structural interconnection of multi-section homes	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(C)(4)	Multi-section homes with no manufact	Standards for structural interconnection of multi-section homes	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(C)(4)	The lag bolt shall be a minimum three	Standards for structural interconnection of multi-section homes	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(C)(5)	Multi-section homes with no manufact	Standards for structural interconnection of multi-section homes	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(C)(5)	Strapping shall be concealed by the ric	Standards for structural interconnection of multi-section homes	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(C)(5)	Lags shall not be substituted for the st	Standards for structural interconnection of multi-section homes	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(C)(6)	Multi-section homes with no manufact	Standards for structural interconnection of multi-section homes	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(D)(1)	The bottom board covering shall be in	Bottom board repair requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(D)(1)	Any missing insulation shall be replac	Bottom board repair requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(D)(2)	Any splits or tears in the bottom board	Bottom board repair requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(D)(2)	Duct tape shall not be used to repair b	Bottom board repair requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(D)(3)	Plumbing P-traps shall be checked to l	Bottom board repair requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(D)(4)	All edges of repaired bottom board are	Bottom board repair requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(E)(1)	All shipping, blocking, strapping, or b	Interior close-up requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(E)(2)	At a minimum, shipped-loose wall pan	Interior close-up requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.8(F)	The walking surface of the treads and	Stairway requirement	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(G)	Handrails shall be provided on at least	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(G)(1)	Handrail height, measured vertically fi	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(G)(2)	Handrails for stairways shall be contin	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(G)(2)	Handrail ends shall be returned or shal	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(G)(2)	Handrails adjacent to a wall shall have	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(G)(3)(a)	Handrails shall be permitted to be inte	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(G)(3)(b)	The use of a volute, turnout, start easir	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(G)(3)(c)	Two or more separate rails shall be coi	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(G)(3)(c)	If the transition occurs between a wall-	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(H)	All required handrails shall be of one c	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(H)(1)	Handrails with a circular cross section	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(H)(1)	If the handrail is not circular, it shall h	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(H)(2)	Handrails with a perimeter greater than	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(H)(2)	The finger recess shall begin within a c	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(H)(2)	The minimum width of the handrails a	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(H)(2)	Edges shall have a minimum radius of	Handrail standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(I)	Stairways serving bulkhead enclosures	Requirements for stairways serving bulkhead enclosures	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(J)(1)	Ramps shall have a maximum slope of	Ramp standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(J)(2)	A minimum three-feet-by-three-feet (9	Ramp standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(J)(3)	Handrails shall be provided on at least	Ramp standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(J)(4)	Handrail height, measured above the fi	Ramp standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(J)(5)	Handrails on ramps shall comply with	Ramp standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-6-03.8(J)(6)	Handrails where required on ramps shall	Ramp standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(J)(6)	Handrail ends shall be returned or shall	Ramp standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(J)(6)	Handrails adjacent to a wall shall have	Ramp standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(K)(1)	There shall be a floor or landing on each	Door landing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(K)(1)(a)	The floor or landing at the interior side	Door landing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(K)(1)(a)	The floor or landing at exterior doors	Door landing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(K)(1)(a)	[The floor or landing at exterior doors	Door landing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(K)(1)(b)	The landing at the exterior side of the	Door landing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(K)(2)	The width of each landing shall not be	Door landing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(K)(2)	Every landing shall have a minimum d	Door landing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(K)(3)	All egress doors shall be readily opena	Door landing standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(L)(1)	Stairways shall not be less than thirty-	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(L)(1)	Handrails shall not project more than f	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(L)(1)	Where a handrail is installed on one si	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(L)(1)	Where handrails are provided on both	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(L)(2)	All stairs shall be illuminated in accor	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(M)	The minimum headroom in all parts of	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(1)	The maximum riser height shall be eig	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(1)	The riser shall be measured vertically l	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(1)	The greatest riser height within any fl	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(2)	The minimum tread depth shall be nin	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(2)	The tread depth shall be measured hor	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(2)	The greatest tread depth within any fl	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(2)	Winder treads shall have a minimum t	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(2)	Winder treads shall have a minimum t	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(2)	Within any flight of stairs, the greatest	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(3)	The radius of curvature at the leading	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(3)	A nosing not less than three-fourths of	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(3)	The greatest nosing projection shall no	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(3)	Beveling of nosing shall not exceed on	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(N)(3)	Risers shall be vertical or sloped from	Stairway standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(O)(1)	There shall be a floor or landing at the	Stairway landing requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(O)(2)	A flight of stairs shall not have a vertic	Stairway landing requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(O)(3)	The width of each landing shall not be	Stairway landing requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(O)(3)	Every landing shall have a minimum d	Stairway landing requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(P)	Porches, balconies, or raised floor surf	Guard/railings requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(P)	Open sides of stairs with a total rise of	Guard/railings requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(P)(1)	Required guards on open sides of stair	Guard/railings requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(P)(2)	Platform must be thirty-six inches in p	Guard/railings requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.8(P)(3)	Railing must be on one side and at the	Guard/railings requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(A)	The planning and permitting processes	planning, permitting, and utility connection processes for man	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-6-03.9(A)(1)	Permits and plans review shall be requi	and plan review requirements for manufactured home install	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.9(A)(2)	Inspections shall be required for all ma	Manufactured home installation inspection requirement	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.9(A)(2)(b)	Permit and plan review in paragraph (it	and plan review requirements for manufactured home install	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-6-03.9(A)(4)	Once the inspections are made and fin	Manufactured home installation inspection requirement	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(B)(1)	The manufactured home shall be move	Manufactured home installation requirement	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(B)(3)	Ditches and culverts used to drain surf	Site preparation standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(C)(1)	All necessary fee(s) shall be paid and	Permit requirements for manufactured home installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-6-03.9(C)(2)	Prior to making any alteration to a hor	Manufactured home installation requirement	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(1)	The design loads for an accessory buil	Accessory structure/building requirement	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(1)	No accessory building or structure sha	Accessory structure/building requirement	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-6-03.9(D)(1)	The inspection of construction of accessory buildings/structures shall not restrict the use of accessory buildings/structures.	Jurisdictional statement on inspection of accessory buildings/structures	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(2)(a)	Ramadas and carports shall not restrict the use of accessory buildings/structures.	Ramada and carport requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(2)(b)	Ramadas and carports shall be open or enclosed on three sides, must maintain a clear path of egress.	Ramada and carport requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(2)(b)	If enclosed on three sides, must maintain a clear path of egress.	Ramada and carport requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(3)(a)	An attached garage shall be free standing.	Attached garage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(3)(a)	If the attached garage is site-built, it shall meet the same standards as an attached garage.	Attached garage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(3)(a)	Attached garages shall have the fire separation required by the code.	Attached garage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(3)(a)	The inspection of construction of accessory buildings/structures shall not restrict the use of accessory buildings/structures.	Attached garage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(3)(b)	Garages shall not eliminate the path of egress.	Attached garage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(3)(b)	Garages shall not be placed where they obstruct the path of egress.	Attached garage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(3)(b)	Alternate egress routes shall be subject to the approval of the authority having jurisdiction.	Attached garage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(3)(c)	One manufactured home egress door shall be provided.	Attached garage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(3)(d)	Ventilation, attic access, and crawl space access shall be provided.	Attached garage standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(4)(a)	Basements not designed by the manufacturer shall meet the same standards as basements designed by the manufacturer.	Basement design standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(4)(b)	Basements shall be designed for the applicable design loads.	Basement design standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(4)(b)	Basement design loads shall include the weight of the structure above.	Basement design standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(4)(c)	Except where specified in these standards, basements shall meet the same standards as basements designed by the manufacturer.	Basement construction standard	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(4)(c)	The inspection of construction of basements shall not restrict the use of accessory buildings/structures.	Jurisdictional statement on inspection of basements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(4)(d)	Basements shall have smoke alarms or carbon monoxide detectors.	Basement installation standard	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(5)	All egress doors and windows shall be self-closing.	Egress standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(4)(e)	No installer shall alter the manufacturer's installation instructions.	Egress standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(D)(4)(e)	Bars, grills, screens or other obstructions shall not be used to restrict egress.	Egress standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(E)(1)	The authority having jurisdiction shall require the installation of utility connections for manufactured homes.	Manufactured home installation requirement for utility connections	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(E)(2)	The main drain line shall be connected to the sewer system.	Drainage system requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9 (Figure 9A - Connection to Site Sewer)	Insulation must be replaced if it is removed or damaged.	Drainage system requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-6-03.9(E)(3)(b)	Before making any connections to the gas system, the manufacturer's instructions shall be read.	Fuel supply system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(E)(3)(c)	Gas-burning appliance vents shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Fuel supply system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(E)(3)(d)	The authority having jurisdiction shall require the installation of gas appliances to be done by a licensed professional.	Gas appliance start up procedures	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(E)(3)(d)(i)	One at a time, opening equipment shut-off valves shall be done.	Gas appliance start up procedures	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(E)(3)(d)(iii)	The authority having jurisdiction shall require the installation of gas appliances to be done by a licensed professional.	Gas appliance start up procedures	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(F)(1)	Homes equipped with oil burning furnaces shall have the manufacturer's instructions read.	Heating oil system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(F)(2)	The oil burning furnace manufacturer's instructions shall be read.	Heating oil system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(F)(3)	Oil storage tanks and pipe installations shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Heating oil system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(F)(4)(a)	The tank shall be located where it is accessible and not in a living area.	Heating oil system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(F)(4)(b)	In flood hazard areas, the oil storage tank shall be elevated.	Heating oil system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(F)(4)(c)	Before the system is operated, it shall be inspected by a licensed professional.	Heating oil system standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.9(G)	Telephone and cable television wiring shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Manufactured home installation standard for telephone and cable television	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.10(A)(1)	Division-approved designs and details shall be used for used manufactured homes installed in place.	Installation designs for used manufactured homes installed in place	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.10(A)(1)	Where an item is not mentioned specifically, the manufacturer's instructions shall be followed.	Installation designs for used manufactured homes installed in place	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.10(A)(1)	A foundation design method must be used for used manufactured homes installed in place.	Installation designs for used manufactured homes installed in place	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.10(A)(1)	If an item or element is specified in the manufacturer's instructions, it shall be installed in accordance with the instructions.	Installation designs for used manufactured homes installed in place	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.10(A)(1)	At the time of permit approval and price negotiation, the manufacturer's instructions shall be read.	Installation designs for used manufactured homes installed in place	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.10(C)(2)	The installation foundation design shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Installation designs for used manufactured homes installed in place	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.10(C)(3)	The installation foundation design shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Installation designs for used manufactured homes installed in place	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.10(C)(4)	The installation foundation design shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Installation designs for used manufactured homes installed in place	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.10(C)(4)	The installation foundation design shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Installation designs for used manufactured homes installed in place	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.10(C)(5)	The installation foundation design shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Installation designs for used manufactured homes installed in place	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.10(C)(6)	The installation foundation design shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	Installation designs for used manufactured homes installed in place	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.11(A)(1)	Division-approved installation design details shall be used for alternative installation designs for used manufactured homes.	Alternative installation designs for used manufactured homes	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.11(A)(1)	Where an item is not mentioned specifically, the manufacturer's instructions shall be followed.	Alternative installation designs for used manufactured homes	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-6-03.11(A)(1)	A foundation design method must be elements for alternative installation designs for used manufacture		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.11(A)(1)	If an item or element is specified in thments for alternative installation designs for used manufacture		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.11(A)(1)	At the time of permit approval and priments for alternative installation designs for used manufacture		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.11(A)(3)	Unless specifically indicated as appropments for alternative installation designs for used manufacture		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.11(B)(2)	The installation foundation design sha ments for alternative installation designs for used manufacture		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.11(B)(3)	The installation foundation design sha ments for alternative installation designs for used manufacture		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.11(B)(4)	The installation foundation design sha ments for alternative installation designs for used manufacture		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.11(B)(4)	The installation foundation design sha ments for alternative installation designs for used manufacture		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.11(B)(5)	The installation foundation design sha ments for alternative installation designs for used manufacture		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-6-03.11(B)(6)	The installation foundation design sha ments for alternative installation designs for used manufacture		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(A)(1)	All manufactured homes installed in C Manufactured home installation inspection requirement		4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-7-01(A)(2)	The division shall adopt a checklist fou: requirement to adopt manufactured home installation inspection		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(A)(3)	An inspector shall use the division-adc Manufactured home inspector requirement		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(B)(1)	The division shall adopt a division ins) requirement to adopt a manufactured home installation inspec		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(B)(2)	Except as provided in paragraph (C) oin on occupying manufactured home prior to placement of insp		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(B)(2)	The inspection seal shall be paid for at Payment requirement for inspection seal		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(B)(2)	[The inspection seal] shall not be cons Limitation on effect of issuance of an inspection seal		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(B)(2)	Any inspection seal issued in error sha Statement on validity of inspection seal issued in error		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(B)(3)	The inspection seal must be placed by Placement requirement for inspection seals		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(B)(3)	No person shall remove, destroy, alter, or Prohibition on changing inspection seal after placement cover an inspection seal except as permitted by paragraph (D) of this rule.		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(B)(3)	The inspection seal shall not be affixed until the manufactured home meets the Ohio manufactured home installation standards.	Standard for when an inspection seal should be issued	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(B)(3)	A copy of the inspection seal information shall be maintained in accordance with the division's records retention policy.	Retention requirement for inspection seal information	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(B)(4)	The inspection seal shall contain the fc Required contents of an inspection seal		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(C)	The division shall be authorized to iss) authorization of Division to issue a temporary occupancy perm		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(C)	The division shall set a time period du Temporary occupancy permit validity period		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(C)	The temporary occupancy permit shall Temporary occupancy permit form requirement		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(C)(1)	Temporary occupancy permits shall nc Temporary occupancy permit standards		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(E)(1)	All installation inspections in Ohio sh) nents on who may conduct a manufactured home installation in		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(E)(2)	The inspector shall ensure that the inst Manufactured home installation inspector responsibility		4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-7-01(G)(1)	Any fees that are not in accordance with the fee schedule established in rule 4781-7-10 must be preapproved by the division in writing.	Manufactured home installation must be in compliance with Division's	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(H)(1)	When an inspector determines that a h) for issuance of a notice of violation by a manufactured home:		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(H)(1)	The inspector shall provide in writing, Contents and delivery requirements for notices of violation		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(H)(2)	A notice of violation shall only be rem Conditions on when a notice of violation may be removed		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(I)(1)	No person shall make final connection) bition on final connections to a utility without an installation p		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(I)(2)	The inspector shall have authority to a) ired home inspector's authority to authorize temporary utility c		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(I)(3)	The inspector shall have the authority ) inspector's authority to authorize disconnection of utilities to		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(I)(3)	The inspector shall notify the utility co) requirements for a manufactured home inspector who has discon		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(I)(3)	The owner or occupant of the manufac) requirements for a manufactured home inspector who has discon		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(J)(1)	No person shall install, occupy, or pers) on violating manufactured home installation and inspection		4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-7-01(J)(2)	The division shall be authorized to ser Authority of Division to issue notices of violation		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-7-01(J)(2)	Such order shall direct the discontinua	Content requirement for a notice of violation	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(J)(4)	Any person who violates Chapter 4781r parties who violate Chapter 4781 of the Revised Code or any		4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-7-01(K)(1)	Upon notice from the inspector that threment that an installation immediately stop upon notice of a vi		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(K)(1)	The stop work order shall be in writing	Content requirement for stop work order	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(K)(1)	The stop work order shall be given to t	Delivery requirement for stop work orders	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-01(K)(2)	Any person that continues the installatment of applicable penalties for parties who violate stop work c		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(A)	All manufactured home inspectors that n requirement for non-Division-employed manufactured home are not employed by the division shall be certified by the division.		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(A)	Certification shall be valid for three years.	Manufactured home inspector certification validity period	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-7-02(B)	An applicant to become a certified insplication requirement for manufactured home inspector certifica		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(B)(1)	The applicant shall meet at least one o cation/certification requirement for manufactured home inspec		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(C)	Incomplete applications shall be held t incomplete manufactured home inspector applications will be		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(C)	After five months, a final notice of inoice of incomplete manufactured home inspector application rec		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(C)	If at the end of the six-month period th,andoned manufactured home inspector application time peric		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(C)	[If at the end of the six-month period tl or new application for abandoned manufactured home inspect		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(D)	Each certified inspector shall apply for renewal requirement for certified manufactured home inspecto		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(D)	All applications for renewal of expired applications for renewal of expired manufactured home inspec		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(D)	All applications for renewal of expired applications for renewal of expired manufactured home inspec		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(D)	The holder of a certification that has nmanufactured home inspectors from performing duties if certifi expired shall not perform any duties for which a certification is required.		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(E)	All certified inspectors shall be requiring education requirement for certified manufactured home in		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(E)	The certified inspector shall provide th education form requirement for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(F)(2)	A copy of all deficiency reports from a deficiency report requirement for manufactured home inspecto		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(F)(2)	The deficiency report shall include the	Content requirement for deficiency reports	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(G)(1)	The non-refundable fee for certified in	Fee for certification of manufactured home inspector	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-7-02(G)(2)	The non-refundable renewal fee for ce	Renewal fee for certified manufactured home inspectors	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-7-02(G)(3)	Fees shall be made payable, by check (ents for payments of fees for manufactured home inspector ce		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-02(J)	The hearing shall be held in accordancome inspector certification hearings to be in accordance with C		4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-7-02(L)	Upon suspension, revocation, or non-return of certification documentation after non-renewal, suspen		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(A)(1)	Three inspections, known as a "footingrequirement of three inspections of all manufactured home installa		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(A)(1)	Where existing footings comply with C	Exemption of footing inspection for qualifying existing footing	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(A)(1)	all inspections shall comply with the r	Applicability of rule to all manufactured home installations	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(A)(2)	A copy of the approved plans or the murement of approved plans/installation instructions to be at the		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(A)(2)	If the approved plans or the manufactun of inspection without on-site approved plans or installation ir		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(B)(1)	The permit holder shall request inspec	Duty of permit holder to request inspections	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(B)(1)	The division shall make written record	Records requirements for inspections	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(B)(1)	The inspections shall be performed wi	3-day time period to fulfill inspection request	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(B)(1)	If the division is unable to perform the requirements when the division is unable to perform an inspecti		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(B)(1)	however, if the installer continues with	Responsibility of installer for fixing any non-compliances	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(B)(2)	If any inspection is performed by a certified inspector other than an inspector employed by the division, then the permit holder must notify the division of any inspection that is not performed due to a non-responsive inspector within three business days of the request.	Requirement to provide notification of non-responsive inspecto	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(C)(1)	Inspection of the footing shall be made	Timing requirement for footing inspections	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(C)(1)	The footing inspection shall include ex	Scope of footing inspection	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(C)(1)(b)	Permit and plan review in paragraph (it and plan review requirements for manufactured home installa		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-7-03(C)(2)	Where footings are preexisting and thenited exemption of footing inspection for certain existing footi		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(C)(2)	If the inspector determines that the pre Footing replacement requirement		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(C)(2)	[If the inspector determines that the praction requirement for new footings that replace preexisting foot		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(C)(2)	Any and all preexisting footings that w Footing replacement requirement		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(D)(1)	Electrical service inspections shall be jirement of a certified ESI to perform the electrical service insp		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(D)(1)	If the electrical service does not meet t Requirements for a failed electrical service inspection		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(D)(1)	[If the electrical service does not meet Requirements for a failed electrical service inspection		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(D)(1)	If the electrical service complies with tnspector requirements for a passed electrical service inspectio		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(D)(1)	[If the electrical service complies with tnspector requirements for a passed electrical service inspectio		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(D)(1)	The licensed installer or the homeownnspector requirements for a passed electrical service inspectio		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(D)(1)	The electrical service inspection shall Scope of electrical service inspection		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(D)(1)	Work performed on-site during an inst Timing requirement for installation work		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(D)(2)	Nothing in this rule shall authorize theinitation on scope of inspection of manufactured home installat		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(E)(1)	A final inspection shall be made after t Timing requirement for final inspections		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(E)(2)	The permit holder shall request a final Timing requirement for final inspections		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(E)(3)	An inspector shall use a division-apppr Division-approved checklist requirement for final inspections		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(E)(4)	Upon approval of the final inspection, Requirement for a passed final inspection		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(E)(5)	No inspector shall allow the home to b Occupation requirements for manufactured home installations		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(G)	It shall be the duty of the permit holde Inspection notification duty		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(G)	It shall be the duty of the person reque Duty of inspection requester to make installation accessible		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(H)	The division shall provide an inspectic Inspection card requirement		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(H)	The inspector shall sign the inspection Requirements for completing inspection card		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(H)	The inspection card shall be kept with Placement requirement for inspection cards		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(H)	The inspection card shall be on a form Form requirement for inspection cards		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-03(H)	A lost, damaged, or illegible inspectio Rules for lost, damaged, or illegible inspection cards		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-04(A)	Before exercising authority to enforce ertified by the Division prior to doing any plan reviews or insp		4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-7-04(B)	A building department certified by the tment or health department to become certified to do manufact		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-04(B)(2)	A minimum of one inspector certified tment or health department to become certified to do manufact		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-04(C)	Each department shall be required to uling or health department's requirement to update seal report w		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-04(D)	The division shall be provided with nof personnel change notifications for certified building or health		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-04(E)	If the division proposes to revoke an irs for proposed revocation of an inspector or building/health de		4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-7-04(E)	A building department employee inspeement for the return certification documents after certification i		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-04(F)	A building department's certification si Validity period for a building department's certification		4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-7-04(F)	Each building department shall apply for Renewal requirement for certified building departments		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-04(F)	If the building department fails to renew ertification application for a local building department that hac		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-04(F)	its certification on or before the expiration, it must submit a new application for certification in accordance with this rule.					1
4781-7-04(H)(2)(c)	A minimum of one inspector certified 'ersonnel requirements for certified building/health department		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-04(I)	If a building department not certified by fication application for a local building/health department that		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-04(I)	the board of building standards or health department fails to renew its certification on or before expiration, it must submit a new application for certification in accordance with this rule.					1



4781-7-06(A)(1)	In addition, certified manufactured home ethics requirements for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(A)(2)	The manufactured home inspectors professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(1)	The manufactured home inspector shall professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(1)	If a situation arises that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the public or the certified manufactured home inspector's colleagues, the certified manufactured home inspector shall: (a) Advise the licensed installer immediately and provide the installer an opportunity for timely correction of the violation(s); (b) Notify the proper authority; and (c) Notify the division within one business day.		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(2)	The certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(2)	If the competence of a certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(3)	The certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(4)	The certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(5)	The certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(6)	The certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(7)	The certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(8)	The certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(9)	The certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(10)	The certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(10)	[The certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(11)	The certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(11)	The certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(12)	The certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(14)	Certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(15)	Certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(16)	Certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(17)	Certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(B)(18)	Certified manufactured homes inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(D)	Each certified manufactured homes inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(D)	Such records shall be available during inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-06(E)	An Ohio certified manufactured home inspector professional conduct rule for certified manufactured home inspectors		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(A)(1)	"Authority having jurisdiction" shall have the same meaning as defined in rule 4781-6-03(B)(12) of the Administrative Code. Definition of "authority having jurisdiction"		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(A)(2)	When under contract pursuant to rules of an authority having jurisdiction under contract with the division 4781-7-01(F) of the Administrative Code, the authority having jurisdiction shall enforce Chapter 4781. of the Revised Code and the rules promulgated thereunder.		4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(A)(2)	The authority having jurisdiction and Certified manufactured home inspector duties	Certified manufactured home inspector duties	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(B)(1)	The authority having jurisdiction shall Certified manufactured home inspector duties	Certified manufactured home inspector duties	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(B)(2)	The authority having jurisdiction shall Certified manufactured home inspector duties	Certified manufactured home inspector duties	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(B)(3)	The authority having jurisdiction shall Certified manufactured home inspector duties	Certified manufactured home inspector duties	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(C)	The authority having jurisdiction shall Certified manufactured home inspector duties	Certified manufactured home inspector duties	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(C)	[The authority having jurisdiction] shall Certified manufactured home inspector duties	Certified manufactured home inspector duties	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-7-08(C)	Reports of inspections shall be in writing	Inspection report requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(D)	The inspector, upon request, shall present	Certified manufactured home inspector duties	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(E)	Where it is necessary to make an inspection	Right of entry of certified manufactured home inspectors	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(E)	If entry is refused, the inspector shall be denied entry	Remedies of a certified manufactured home inspector denied entry	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(E)	[If entry is refused, the inspector] shall not be allowed	Limitation on the right of entry of a certified manufactured home inspector	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(F)	The authority having jurisdiction shall	Certified manufactured home inspector duties	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(F)	Such records shall be retained pursuant to	Certified manufactured home inspector duties	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(F)	Upon termination of certification, all records	Certified manufactured home inspector duties	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(G)	Materials, equipment, and devices approved for use	Requirements for approved materials, equipment, and devices	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(G)	Used materials equipment and devices	Limitation on reuse of used materials equipment and devices	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(H)(1)(b)	Alternative materials, designs, or methods for approving	Alternative materials, designs, or methods of approval	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(H)(2)(a)	Whenever there is insufficient evidence	Authority of an inspector to require tests to show compliance	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(H)(2)(b)	Test methods shall be as specified in Chapter 4781-7-08(H)(2)(c)	Test method standards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(H)(2)(c)	Tests shall be performed by an agency	Test requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(H)(2)(c)	In the absence of recognized and accepted test methods	Allowance of approved test methods	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-08(H)(2)(d)	Reports of tests shall be retained by the authority having jurisdiction	Certified manufactured home inspector duties	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(A)	The division shall issue written permit requirements	Division's duties with regard to manufactured home installation	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(A)	A permit shall not be valid unless the applicant obtains approval	Validity requirements for an installation permit	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(B)	Any owner or installer or authorized approval and permit requirements for manufactured home installation	Approval and permit requirements for manufactured home installation	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-7-09(C)	The application shall: (1) Identify and describe the proposed installation	Installation permit requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(D)	The division shall examine or cause to be examined the application	Division requirements for processing of installation permit applications	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(D)	If the application or other documents do not comply with the requirements	Rejection requirements for installation permit applications	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(D)	If the authority having jurisdiction is satisfied with the application	Installation permit requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(E)	An application for a permit for any proposed installation shall be accompanied by	Abandonment standards for installation permit applications	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(E)	The extension shall be requested in writing	Requirements for installation permit extensions	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(F)	The issuance or granting of a written permit shall be subject to the following conditions:	Limitation on effect of an issuance of an installation permit	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(F)	Permits presuming to give authority to the applicant shall be void if the applicant fails to comply with the requirements	Limitations on validity of an installation permit	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(F)	The issuance of a written permit based on a verbal agreement shall be void if the applicant fails to comply with the requirements	Authority of the manufactured home inspector	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(G)	Every permit shall become invalid after the expiration of the time period for which it was issued	Time period for when an installation permit became invalid	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(G)	[T]he request for the extension shall be in writing	Requirements for an installation permit extension	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(G)	[T]he request for the extension shall be subject to the following conditions:	Time limit on validity of installation permit extension	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(I)	The manufactured home installation permit shall be displayed in a conspicuous location	Display requirements for an installation permit	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(I)	The installation permit shall be kept on the premises of the manufactured home	Installation permit requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(I)	Any plans, specifications, manufacturer's installation instructions, or other documents required for a manufactured home installation shall be kept on the premises of the manufactured home	Manufacturer-site document requirements for a manufactured home installation	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(I)	The installer and the inspector shall agree on the location where the permit and other documents shall be kept	Installer-site document requirements for a manufactured home installation	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(J)	Designs contained in this standard, prepared by the manufacturer, shall be kept on the premises of the manufactured home	Design requirements for a manufactured home installation	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(K)	Manufacturer's installation instructions shall be kept on the premises of the manufactured home	Manufacturer-site document requirements for a manufactured home installation	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(L)	For manufactured home parks, the requirements for manufactured home installations in manufactured home parks shall be subject to the following conditions:	Requirements for manufactured home installations in manufactured home parks	4781.04, 4781.14, 4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-7-09(L)	For manufactured homes in flood hazard areas, the requirements for manufactured home installations in flood hazard areas shall be subject to the following conditions:	Requirements for manufactured home installations in flood hazard areas	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(L)(4)	If design flood elevations are not included in the flood hazard areas where design flood elevations are not included	Design requirements for manufactured home installations in flood hazard areas	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(M)	The documents submitted with the application shall be kept on the premises of the manufactured home	Site plan requirements for a manufactured home installation	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(M)	In the case of demolition, the site plan requirements for a manufactured home installation where demolition is required shall be subject to the following conditions:	Site plan requirements for a manufactured home installation where demolition is required	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(N)	Before a permit is issued, the inspector shall verify that the applicant has provided the following information:	Installation permit issuance requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(N)	When the division issues a written permit, the applicant shall provide the following information:	Installation permit issuance requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(N)	One set of documents so reviewed shall be retained by the authority having jurisdiction	Retention requirement of installation documents	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(N)	The other set shall be returned to the applicant upon completion of the installation	Requirement to return approved installation documents to applicant	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(N)	[The other set] shall be kept at the installation site	Installer-site document requirements for a manufactured home installation	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(N)	[The other set] shall be open to inspection by the authority having jurisdiction	Inspection requirements for a manufactured home installation inspection	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(O)	Amended construction documents must be approved by the authority having jurisdiction	Pre-approval requirement for amended construction documents	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(P)	One set of approved installation documents shall be retained by the authority having jurisdiction	Retention requirement for approved installation documents	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(Q)(1)	A permit shall not be valid until all fees are paid	Fee requirement for a valid installation permit	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-7-09(Q)(1)	Nor shall an amendment to a permit be	Fee requirement for an installation permit amendment	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(Q)(1)	On electrical, gas, mechanical, and plu	Restriction on installation permit fees	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-09(Q)(2)	If the installation of a manufactured hce	of additional fees for non-compliant manufactured home ins	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-10(A)	Non-refundable fees charged for plans	or plans reviews and inspections of manufactured home install	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-10(A)(1)	The fee for plans review shall be fifty	Plans review fee	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-10(A)(2)	The fee for footing inspection shall be	Footing inspection fee	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-10(A)(3)	The fee for final inspection shall be on	Final inspection fee	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-10(A)(4)	The fee for electrical safety inspection	Electrical safety inspection fee	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-10(A)(5)	The fee for additional inspections to et	Additional inspection fees	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-10(A)(6)	The fee for an inspection seal shall be	Inspection seal fee	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-10(A)(7)	The fee for temporary occupancy perm	Temporary occupancy permit fee	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-7-10(A)(8)	All fees shall be paid by check or mone	requirements for fees related to a manufactured home installat	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(A)	The division shall govern the issuance	on of the division's authority over manufactured home installer	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-01(A)	No person shall install a manufactured	License requirement for manufactured home installers	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-01(B)	An application shall be on a form the	ca requirement for a manufactured home installer license applic	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-01(B)	[An application] shall provide the foll	oplication requirements for a manufactured home installer licer	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-01(B)(10)(a)	The applicant shall take and pass the	ination requirement for manufactured home installer license app	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-01(B)(10)(b)	The applicant shall provide evidence	onation requirement for manufactured home installer license app	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-01(B)(13)	The policy shall have terms and condit	insurance requirements for manufactured home installer licens	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-01(B)(13)	[The policy shall] contain the followin	ce and bonding requirements for manufactured home installer	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(C)	Incomplete applications shall be held	irements for incomplete manufactured home installer license a	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(C)	After five months, a final notice of in	curement for incomplete manufactured home installer license a	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(C)	If at the end of the six-month period th	en a manufactured home installer license application is consid	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(C)	If at the end of the six-month period th	requirement for abandoned manufactured home installer licer	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(D)	Upon approval of an applicant, the div	provide identification card for approved manufactured home ir	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(D)	No person shall make any alterations	on alterations to manufactured home installer license c	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(D)(1)	The license shall contain the licensee's	nt requirements for a manufactured home installer license c	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-01(D)(1)	Official identification cards shall be pr	Validity of official installer license cards	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(D)(1)	[Official identification cards] shall be	Requirement to show installer license card upon request	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(D)(2)	An identification card or license shall	irements for changing an installer's license card due to a name c	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(E)	No installer's license shall be transferr	Prohibition on installer license transfers	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-01(G)(1)	The initial installer's license fee shall	Installer license fee	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(G)(2)	There shall be no fee to replace a licen	Installer license replacement fee	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(G)(3)	The installer's renewal fee shall be twc	Installer license renewal fee	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-01(G)(4)	The installer's late renewal fee to be p	Installer license late renewal fee	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-02(A)	In such circumstance, the non-resident	license applicants applying from a state that has a reciprocal li	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-02(A)	A non-resident installer application fo	Review requirement for non-resident installer applications	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-02(C)	Applicants for Ohio licenses that do n	o applicants from states without a reciprocal licensing agreemer	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-02(C)	[Applicants for Ohio licenses that do n	o applicants from states without a reciprocal licensing agreemer	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-02(D)	All non-resident installers shall notify	Notification requirements for non-resident installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-02(D)	A licensed non-resident installer who	crement for non-resident installer who becomes a permanent res	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-03(A)(7)	Disqualifying offenses must bear a dim	on what disqualifying offenses may be considered for installe	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-03(C)	The request for an adjudication hearin	g request requirements for licensed installers or applicant inst	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-03(C)	The hearing shall be held in accordanc	clearing requirements for licensed installers or applicant installe	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-03(C)	A licensee or applicant adversely affec	Right to appeal for adversely affected licensee or applicant	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-03(E)	Upon revocation or non-renewal, the p	remment for licensed installers who have their installer license r	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-04(A)	A licensee shall apply for renewal prio	Renewal requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-04(B)	The division shall provide notice to th	Renewal notice requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-04(B)	The notice and an accompanying renev	Renewal notice requirements for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-04(D)	Any renewal application that is postm	Renewal late fee for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-04(E)	Each licensee who complies with the	rn identification card requirements for approved renewals of a	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-8-04(F)(1)	A licensee who fails to renew in accordance with the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed to have abandoned their license and shall be required to reapply for a new license.	Conditions for an installer license having a lapsed status	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-04(F)(1)	If a licensee fails to reactivate their license within the time period for when a lapsed status installer license can be reactivated, the licensee shall be required to reapply for a new license.		4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-04(F)(2)(a)	Waivers or extensions of time shall be granted by the division upon request of a licensee who is unable to renew their license due to circumstances beyond their control.	Limitations on installer license renewal waivers and extensions	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-04(F)(2)(b)	If the division grants an extension of time for a licensee to renew their license, the licensee shall be required to meet all other requirements for the renewal of an installer license.	Extension requirements for the renewal of an installer license	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-05	Except as provided in rule 4781-8-05.1, a licensee shall be required to meet all other requirements for manufactured home installations and related work.	License requirement for manufactured home installations and related work	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-05.1	The homeowners must be responsible for the cost of the work and shall be required to provide all necessary permits and approvals.	Requirements for homeowner installations	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-05.1	All contracted work must be identified and documented in writing by the licensee.	Requirements for homeowner installations	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(A)(1)	An applicant shall successfully complete the required education and training before applying for an installer license.	Education requirement for installer licenses	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(A)(1)	The required education shall be completed through a training agency approved by the division.	Education requirement for installer licenses	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(A)(1)	Credit shall only be given for courses that are approved by the division.	Education requirement for installer licenses	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-06(A)(2)	The curriculum of any initial licensing education shall be approved by the division.	Curriculum requirements for installer licensing education	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(A)(3)	Licensing courses shall help ensure that the licensee is qualified to perform the work.	Requirements for installer licensing education	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(A)(4)	Any course that is to be conducted in a classroom setting shall be approved by the division.	Requirements for installer licensing education	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(A)(5)	No licensing course instructor shall be employed by the licensee.	Requirements for installer licensing education	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(B)(1)	Prospective training agencies of initial licensure shall be required to meet all other requirements for training agencies.	Requirements for prospective training agencies of initial licensure	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(B)(2)	The division or its designee shall notify the licensee of any deficiencies in the application for a training agency.	Notification requirement for prospective training agency applications	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(B)(2)	The division shall approve application requirements for prospective training agencies of initial licensure.	Requirements for prospective training agencies of initial licensure	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(C)(1)	The [training agency] fee shall be all-inclusive and shall cover the cost of the training.	Requirement for fees charged by training agency	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(C)(1)	The total amount of any fees to be charged by a training agency shall be disclosed to the licensee in writing.	Fee disclosure requirement for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(C)(2)	The fees for each initial licensing education course shall be disclosed to the licensee in writing.	Training agency fees and licensing education course fees	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-06(D)(1)	Training agencies shall not use false or misleading information to obtain licensure.	Advertising requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(D)(1)	Advertising shall be in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.	Advertising requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(D)(2)	If the number of licensing education courses is greater than one, the licensee shall be required to complete all courses.	Advertising requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(D)(3)	Training agencies shall provide any prerequisite information to the licensee.	Requirement of course description disclosure by training agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(D)(4)	Training agencies shall specify their reschedule requirements for training agencies' promotional materials.	Reschedule requirements for training agencies' promotional materials	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(D)(5)	Training agencies and instructors may not use unapproved materials and promotions during licensing education.	Restriction on unapproved materials and promotions during licensing education	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(D)(6)	Distance learning courses shall comply with the provisions of this chapter.	Distance learning course requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(E)(1)	Courses shall be limited to a maximum of four hours of instruction per day.	Course requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(E)(1)	any course scheduled for four or more hours shall be scheduled for a full day.	Course requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(E)(2)	At least ten days before commencement of the course, the licensee shall be notified of the course schedule.	Notice requirements for licensing courses	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(E)(3)	If there are schedule changes or a cancellation, the licensee shall be notified in writing.	Notice requirements for licensing courses	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(E)(3)	If the change or cancellation is due to the licensee's failure to attend, the licensee shall be required to pay the cost of the course.	Notice requirements for licensing courses	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(F)	Training agencies shall comply with the provisions of this chapter.	Training agency requirements for students with disabilities	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-8-06(G)(1)	A training agency shall provide to the licensee a copy of the roster and the required fees must be paid in full.	Reporting requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(G)(1)	The roster and the required fees must be provided to the licensee in writing.	Reporting and fee requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(G)(1)	The roster shall be provided to the licensee at least ten days before the start of the course.	Reporting requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(G)(1)	The training agency shall maintain a copy of the roster for the duration of the course.	Records requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(G)(2)	The training agency shall also provide to the licensee a copy of the certificate requirements for licensing education courses.	Certificate requirements for licensing education courses	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(G)(3)	The division shall be provided reports by the training agency.	Reporting requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-06(G)(3)	The training agency shall not provide any agency restrictions relating to students that fail to complete the course.	Agency restrictions relating to students that fail to complete the course	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(A)	An applicant to become a licensed manufacturer requirement for manufactured home installer license applicant shall be required to meet all other requirements for the license.	Manufacturer requirement for manufactured home installer license applicant	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(A)	The applicant shall receive a passing score on the examination.	Passing score requirement for manufactured home installer license applicant	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(B)	The state licensing or certification examination requirements for a manufactured home installer examination shall be approved by the division.	Examination requirements for a manufactured home installer examination	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(C)(1)	The licensing or certification examination shall be administered by the division.	Reporting requirements for examination providers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(C)(1)	The report shall contain the following: (a) the name of the licensee; (b) the date of the examination; (c) the score on the examination; and (d) the name of the examination provider.	Reporting requirements for examination providers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(C)(2)	only the report sent directly to the division.	Restriction on what the division can accept for examination scores	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(D)	A minimum score of seventy per cent shall be required for a licensee to receive a license.	Minimum score requirement for manufactured home installer license applicant	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(D)	The division or its designee shall notify the licensee of any deficiencies in the application for a license.	Notification requirement for failed examinations	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(E)	The testing agency shall provide an examination to the licensee.	Testing agency requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(E)(1)	The examination shall be subject to review by the division.	Examination requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-07(E)(2)	The examination shall have documents that are approved by the division.	Examination requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-8-07(E)(3)	The examination shall use multiple ve	Examination requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(E)(4)	The testing agency shall be able to ens	Testing agency requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(E)(5)	The testing agency shall verify the ider	Verification requirement for testing agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(E)(6)	The examination shall be multiple cho	Examination requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(E)(7)	The examination shall contain items fr	Examination requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(E)(8)	Locations for examinations shall have	Examination availability requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-07(E)(9)	Regardless of additional locations, exa	Franklin County examination requirement	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-08(B)	Upon receipt of a complaint against a l	Procedure for processing complaints against a licensed install	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-08(B)(2)	If further investigation is needed, the d	Procedure for processing complaints against a licensed install	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-08(B)(2)	the superintendent or his or her design	Procedure for processing complaints against a licensed install	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-09(A)	The examinations shall demonstrate th	Examination requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-09(B)	Each examination provider shall ensur	Examination requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-09(B)(1)	Examinations shall consist of statistica	Examination requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-09(B)(2)	Each examination shall have multiple	Examination requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-09(B)(3)	Examinations shall be kept in a secure	Examination requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-09(B)(4)	The identity of the individual taking th	Verification requirement for testing agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-09(B)(5)	The examination shall be designed so :	Examination requirements	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-09(B)(6)	Within fifteen business days after com	Reporting requirements for testing agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-09(C)(1)	The installer examination and inspecte	Franklin County examination requirement	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-09(C)(3)	All examinations shall be conducted ir	Facility requirements for testing agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-09(C)(3)(b)	[All examination facilities] shall be equipped with student desks, worktables with chairs, or other seating arrangements that provide a surface whereby the applicants can sit and write	Facility requirements for testing agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-09(C)(3)(e)	[All examination facilities] shall be free of distractions that could disrupt the examination;	Facility requirements for testing agencies	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(A)(1)	To safeguard the health and safety of t	Professional conduct requirements for licensed ins	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-10(A)(2)	Such knowledge shall encompass the t	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(A)(2)	the licensee shall be forthright and can	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(1)	The manufactured home installer shall	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(1)	If a situation arises that threatens the h	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(1)(a)	If an inspector advises an installer of a	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(2)	The manufactured home installer shall	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(2)	An installer must submit an estimate o	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(2)	The installer must provide a homeown	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(2)	If the competence of an installer come:	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(3)	It shall be the duty of every installer w	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-10(B)(4)	The manufactured home installer shall	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(5)	The manufactured home installer shall	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(6)	The manufactured home installer shall	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(7)	The manufactured home installer shall	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(8)	The manufactured home installer shall	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-10(B)(9)	The manufactured home installer who	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(10)	The manufactured home installer shall	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(11)	The manufactured home installer shall	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(B)(12)	The manufactured home installer shall	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-10(D)	A person shall return his or her license	Professional conduct requirement for licensed installers	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-11(A)	The division shall determine the need :	Hearing determination requirement for the division	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-11(A)(1)	After a denial, revocation, or suspensio	est a hearing after a denial, revocation, or suspension of an ins	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1

4781-8-11(A)(1)	The notice shall be in writing and sent	Requirements for notices of right to request a hearing	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-11(A)(2)	The notice shall include: (a) The charg	Requirements for notices of right to request a hearing	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-11(A)(3)	If the division receives a request for hearing requirements for licensed installers or applicant installe	4781.04, 4781.14	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-11(A)(3)	The date set for hearing shall be withi	hearing requirements for licensed installers or applicant installe	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-8-11(A)(4)	Such request for subpoenas shall be m	hearing requirements for licensed installers or applicant installe	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-11(A)(4)	If the party requesting the subpoena is	hearing requirements for licensed installers or applicant installe	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-11(A)(4)	The superintendent or his or her design	hearing requirements for licensed installers or applicant installe	4781.04, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-8-11(A)(4)	The service and enforcement of subpo	hearing requirements for licensed installers or applicant installe	4781.04, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-9-01(A)(1)	Continuing education courses for man	Continuing education course requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(A)(1)	The knowledge or skills taught in any	Continuing education course requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(A)(1)	[The knowledge or skills taught in any	Continuing education course requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(A)(2)	Any continuing education course that i	Continuing education course requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(A)(3)	No continuing education course instru	Continuing education course requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(A)(4)	A course that includes field coursewor	Continuing education course requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(A)(4)	To be considered for approval as a fiel	Continuing education course requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(A)(5)(a)	Continuing education waivers or exten	requirements for continuing education waivers or extensions of t	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(A)(5)(b)	If the division grants an extension of t	issuance for installers who receive an extension of time to comp	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-9-01(A)(6)	Pursuant to Chapter 4781. of the Revis	meet continuing education requirements by date of license/cert	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-9-01(A)(6)	Failure to reactivate the license or cert	ivate license/certification in accordance with statutory and re	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-9-01(B)(1)	Credit shall be given only for courses t	Continuing education course requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-9-01(B)(1)	Courses approved by the division for c	Continuing education course requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(B)(2)	The licensee or inspector seeking such	ts for receiving credit for non-pre-approved continuing educat	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(B)(2)	The licensee or inspector seeking appr	ts for receiving credit for non-pre-approved continuing educat	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-9-01(C)	A prospective training agency shall ob	Approval requirement for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-9-01(D)	Prospective training agencies for man	Prospective training agency application requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(E)	The division shall maintain a current li	n requirement to list approved continuing education training a	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(F)	The division or its designee shall not	equirement to notify prospective training agencies of applicat	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(G)	An approved training agency shall pay	Fee requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(G)	Such fees shall be submitted to the div	Timing requirement for payment of fees by training agencies	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(H)	A training agency shall file its renewal	Renewal application requirement for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-01(I)	No training agency shall advertise or	vertising or stating a course is approved prior to the division a	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
	otherwise notify any licensee that a					
	course of study or program of instruction					
	has been approved by the division until					
	such course or program has been					
	approved.					1
4781-9-01(K)	Training agencies shall comply with that	for training agencies to comply with the Americans with Dis	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	Yes, both state and federal law	Yes, both state and federal law	1
4781-9-02(A)	An approved training agency shall pro	Reporting and fee requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-02(A)	The roster and the required fees must l	Reporting and fee requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-02(A)	The roster shall be provided to the divi	Reporting requirement for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-02(A)	The training agency shall maintain a c	Records retention requirement for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-03(A)(1)	The division shall approve a course of	Continuing education course requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-03(A)(2)	The training agency shall submit its ap	Course approval application requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-03(A)(2)	The application shall be on forms pres	Course approval application requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-03(A)(3)	The application for approval of a cours	Course approval application requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-03(A)(4)	An application for a computer-based c	Course approval application requirements	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-03(G)	The approval of a course of study or pr	Validity period of a course approval	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-03(G)	Upon approval of a course of study or	ivision requirement to notify a training agency of course appro	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-03(H)	An approved training agency shall pro	Reporting requirement for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-03(H)	The roster shall be provided to the divi	Reporting requirement for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-03(H)	An approved training agency shall noti	Notification requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-03(H)	If the training agency is proposing to c	Requirements for proposed course content changes	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-9-03(K)	If the change to the approved course/p	Requirements for proposed course content changes	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-04(A)	All continuing education instructors s	Requirements for instructors of continuing education courses	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-04(B)	Instructors shall ensure that class sessi	Requirements for instructors of continuing education courses	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-04(B)	Instructors shall also ensure that each i	Requirements for instructors of continuing education courses	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-04(C)	Instructors shall be knowledgeable in i	Requirements for instructors of continuing education courses	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-05(B)	Fees shall be made payable by check o	Fee requirements for training agencies	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-9-06(A)	A non-resident licensee shall meet the i	Continuing education requirements for non-resident installer licen	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-9-06(B)	The application shall contain all of the p	Applications to receive credit for non-division-approved continui	4781.04, 4781.10, 4781.14	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(B)(2)	Requests for dispute resolution shall b	Dispute resolution request requirement	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(C)(3)	If the division determines that the requ	Referral requirement for sufficient dispute resolution requests	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(C)(4)	For requests for dispute resolution that	Dispute resolution requests that involve an unreasonable risk	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(C)(4)	If the parties fail to reach a settlement, r	Dispute resolution requests that involve an unreasonable risk	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(D)(1)	Upon referral for mediation, all the pa	Mediation requirements	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(D)(1)	[Upon referral for mediation, all the pa	Mediation requirements	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(D)(1)	The notice shall include a copy of the	Mediation notice requirement	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(D)(2)(a)	Except a mediator who is an employee	Approval requirement for mediators	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(D)(2)(b)	A mediator shall not mediate a matter	Circumstances when a mediator cannot mediate a matter	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(D)(3)(a)	The written acknowledgement shall bequ	Requirement of a written acknowledgment of a mediation agreem	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(D)(3)(a)	If the parties reach a mediation agreem	ed by which corrective repairs under a mediation agreement mu	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(E)(1)	A request for arbitration shall be made	Arbitration request requirement	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(E)(1)(a)	The division shall arrange for an appr	Arbitration requirement	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(E)(1)(b)	All parties shall receive notice of the a	Arbitration notice requirement	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(E)(1)(b)	The notice shall indicate that [the matt	Arbitration notice requirement	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(E)(1)(b)	[The notice shall indicate that] the mat	Arbitration requirement	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(E)(2)	The arbitrator shall be approved in adv	Arbitrator requirement	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(E)(2)	The arbitrator may not have an interest	an arbitrator that has an interest in the outcome or a relationsh	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(E)(3)(b)	Within forty-five days, the arbitrator sh	Written recommendation requirement for arbitrators	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(E)(3)(b)	If there is a determination that a defect	Content requirement for written recommendation	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(E)(3)(b)(i)	What action shall be taken	Content requirement for written recommendation	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(E)(3)(b)(ii)	The time period in which the defect, or	Content requirement for written recommendation	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(E)(4)	The written acknowledgement shall becd	edgment to elect making an arbitrator's decision binding on the	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(F)	Nothing in this chapter shall be constrai	ner of any limitation on a homeowner's right to pursue legal	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(H)(1)	Fees charged to the parties shall be app	Apportionment of fees for dispute resolution services	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(H)(3)	The first investigation inspection as pa	Responsibility for first investigation inspection fee	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(J)	Fees for dispute resolution services sh	Dispute resolution services fees	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-10-01(J)(4)	All fees shall be by check or money on	Requirements for payment of dispute resolution fees	4781.04	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-01(E)	Any structure for the specific purpose	Scope of what is considered a freestanding auxiliary building	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-02(A)	All manufactured home parks shall conf	Chapter 4781-12 of the Administrative Code to manufacture	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-02(B)	Except as provided in division (B) of r	Manufactured home park operator license requirement	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-02(B)	The license shall be issued for a perio	uspended or revoked for any failure to comply with applicable	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-03	The license shall state the name and ac	Content requirements for a park operator license	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-03	Such license shall be displayed in a co	Display requirements for a park operator license	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-04(A)	On or after the first day of December b	Time requirements for applying for a park operator license	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-04(A)	A person shall obtain a separate licens	Requirement of a separate park operator license for each park	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-04(A)	This provision shall apply to all manuf	erators subject to paragraph (A) of rule 4781-12-04 of the Adm	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-04(A)	An application for a license to operate	ng requirement for park operator license applications for new	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-04(A)	If the applicable license fee charged	urons for the imposition of a late fee for park operator license ap	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-04(A)	The penalty shall accompany the licen	Late fee requirement	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-04(B)	The operator of a manufactured home	Park operator license application requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-04(B)	The operator shall apply for a separate	Requirement of a separate park operator license for each park	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-04(B)	The application form shall be prescrib	Form requirement for park operator license applications	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-12-04(B)	[The application form] shall contain pe	Park operator license application requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-04(B)	In the event that operation of a park is g	requirement for park operator license applications for park tr	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-04(C)	The fee shall be determined in accorda	Park operator license fee	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-04(C)	[The fee] shall include the cost of	Park operator license fee	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-04.1(A)	The division or its contractually desigr	Inspection and compliance requirement for the division	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-04.1(B)	The division or its contractually desigr	enter manufactured home parks and to enforce and investigate	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-04.1(C)	Boards of health of city or general heal	ocal health districts' right of first refusal for inspection contrac	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-04.2	The license fees established by the div	Park operator license fees	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05(A)	No person shall develop a manufactur	n approval requirement for manufactured home park developm	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-05(B)	All development within any portion of	Manufactured home park development requirements	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-05(C)	A person who wishes to amend approv	Requirements for amendments to approved development plans	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05(C)	The request shall state specifically the	Requirements for amendments to approved development plans	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05(C)	The division shall approve the request	Requirements for amendments to approved development plans	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05(D)	The approval of plans issued by the di	Validity period of approved development plans	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05(D)	A request for an extension shall be	mairements for requests for an extension of development plan app	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05(D)	If the development has not been compl	Manufactured home park development requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.1(A)	Any person who proposes to develop a	Manufactured home park development requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.1(A)(1)	Request that the division conduct an e'	Requirements for proposed location evaluations	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.1(A)(2)	Flood level information shall include t	Manufactured home park development requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.1(A)(3)	If the proposed manufactured home pa	or development of or in a manufactured home park located in a	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-05.1(B)	The plans submitted to the division fo	Manufactured home park development requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.1(B)	[The plans submitted to the division fo	Manufactured home park development requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.1(B)(1)	The form shall contain identifying infc	Manufactured home park development requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.1(B)(4)	The form shall contain identifying infc	Manufactured home park development requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.1(B)(6)	Plot plan of total park and developme	Manufactured home park development requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.1(B)(6)	If the proposed manufactured home pa	Manufactured home park development requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.1(C)	However, within thirty days after recei	ment for the division to approve/disapprove of proposed devel	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-05.1(D)(4)	The request for a hearing must be rece	Requirements for a request for hearing	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.1(E)	The fee for plan review under this rule	Development plan review fee	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.2(A)	The owner or operator of a proposed n	Notification requirement for completed development	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.2(B)	The division shall conduct final inspec	ment for inspection of new development in a manufactured ho	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-05.2(B)	Development in a newly constructed n	ction of development of a new manufactured home park prior t	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.2(B)	Development in an existing and licens	development in an existing manufactured home park prior to oc	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.2(B)	The division shall conduct the inspecti	uirements on when a verification inspection of development m	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.2(B)	The fee for any inspection conducted v	erification inspection of new manufactured home park devel	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.2(C)	Inspections of development conducted	for progress inspections of manufactured home park developn	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.2(C)	Inspection and travel time that exceed	on progress inspections of manufactured home park developme	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.2(C)	The fee for inspections conducted purs	invoicing requirements for progress inspection fees	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.2(C)	All inspection fees shall be paid withi	Due date for payment of inspection fees	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-05.2(C)	The division shall provide two busines	nt for when more than three development inspections are deter	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-06(A)	The operator shall ensure that the man	Park operator health and safety requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-06(A)	Each manufactured home park lot shal	Park operator health and safety requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-06(B)	If the division notifies the operator tha	Park operator requirements for 100-year flood plains	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-07	When a flood event affects a manufact	uirements for when a flood event affects a manufactured home	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07(A)	The operator shall notify the division	uirements for when a flood event affects a manufactured home	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07(B)	The notice required by paragraph (A)	uirements for when a flood event affects a manufactured home	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-07(C)	After being notified of such a flood eva	uirements for when a flood event affects a manufactured home	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07(C)	The board of health shall issue a repor	uirements for when a flood event affects a manufactured home	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07(D)	In order to determine the extent of flo	uirements for when a flood event affects a manufactured home	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1

4781-12-07.1(A)	No person shall cause development to or development of or in a manufactured home park located in a		4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.1(A)	If the development for which a permit for development of or in a manufactured home park located in :		4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.1(B)	If a manufactured home that is located for development of or in a manufactured home park located in :		4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.1(B)	[If a manufactured home that is located for development of or in a manufactured home park located in :		4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.1(B)	No person shall cause to be performed for development of or in a manufactured home park located in :		4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.1(B)	The owner and the operator shall jointly for development of or in a manufactured home park located in :		4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.1(C)	An application for a permit shall be act for development of or in a manufactured home park located in :		4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.1(C)	The application shall be made to the di for development of or in a manufactured home park located in :		4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.1(C)	The application shall be made to the di for development of or in a manufactured home park located in :		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-07.1(C)(8)	The site-specific drawing designed by for development of or in a manufactured home park located in :		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-07.1(D)	The fee for the issuance of a permit un	Flood plain permit fee	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-07.1(E)	Except as provided in paragraph (F) of	Validity period of flood plain permit	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-07.1(F)	A permit issued for development, alter	Validity period of flood plain permit	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-07.1(G)	The division shall disapprove an appli	Flood plain permit requirements	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.1(I)	The request for a hearing must be rece	Requirements for requests for hearing	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.1(I)	The hearing shall be held in accordanc	Hearing requirements	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.2(A)	By the close of the business day followcation requirement of completion of work under a flood plain j		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-07.2(A)	Such notification shall be accomplishecation requirement of completion of work under a flood plain j		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-07.2(B)	Upon receipt of the notification requirvement of an inspection of work performed under a flood plain		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-07.2(B)	The division shall conduct the inspectment of when an inspection of work under a flood plain perm		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-07.2(D)	The fee for any subsequent inspection fee for additional inspections of work under a flood plain perm		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-07.3(A)	In addition to meeting the other requir	Flood plain regulation for manufactured home parks	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.3(A)(2)	Where a flood study specifies a rise he	Flood plain regulation for manufactured home parks	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.3(A)(3)	Where flood plain information is not a	Flood plain regulation for manufactured home parks	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.3(B)	Except as provided in paragraph (C) of	Flood plain regulation for manufactured home parks	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.3(C)	A lot in an existing manufactured hom	Flood plain regulation for manufactured home parks	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-07.3(D)	The operator shall upon the request of	Flood plain regulation for manufactured home parks	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-07.3(E)	No person shall cause development wi	Flood plain regulation for manufactured home parks	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-08(A)	Each manufactured home lot in a man	Minimum lot size	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(B)	Each manufactured home lot in a man	Minimum lot size	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(C)	Each manufactured home lot in a man	Minimum lot size	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(D)	A replacement manufactured home mlicity of fire separation distances/setbacks to replacement manuf		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(E)	Each manufactured home, in a manufa	Fire separation distances for manufactured home park	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(F)	Each manufactured home, in a manufa	Setback distances for manufactured home park	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(G)	Each manufactured home, in a manufa	Fire separation distances for manufactured home park	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(G)(1)	A manufactured home that is placed si	Fire separation distance for manufactured home park	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(G)(1)	[A manufactured home that is placed s	Fire separation distance for manufactured home park	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(G)(2)	A manufactured home that is placed si	Fire separation distance for manufactured home park	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(G)(3)	A manufactured home that is placed er	Fire separation distance for manufactured home park	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(G)(3)	For the purpose of this paragraph, anglplanation of how fire separation distance angles will be measu		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(G)(3)	Average distance shall be determined lanation of how average fire separation distances shall be calcu		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(H)	Each manufactured home in a manufac	Setback distances for manufactured home park	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(I)	The operator shall be responsible for dperator responsibility for setback/fire separation distance comp		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(I)	The operator shall assure compliance perator responsibility for setback/fire separation distance comp		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(I)	The operator shall also assure that an eperator responsibility for setback/fire separation distance comp		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(J)	In all instances where a manufactured rements for circumstance where fire separation distances are n		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(L)	Each manufactured home lot and stree	Lot identification and street identification requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(L)	Each manufactured home lot shall be i	Lot identification requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(L)	If an operator renumbers any lot or lots	Lot renumbering requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(L)	The park operator shall notify the divis	Lot renumbering requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(M)	The division shall not grant a variance	Lot spacing variance requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-12-08(M)	The division shall request and consider	Requirements for reviewing lot variance request	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(M)	The division shall conduct a hearing with	Variance hearing requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(M)	The division shall either approve or deny	Duty of division to approve or deny application for variance	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(M)	If the application is approved, the division	Division duty for approved variances	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(M)	The division shall inspect the manufactured	Duty to inspect compliance with variance	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08(M)	Any replacement manufactured home or	separation distances/setbacks for replacement manufactured home	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.1(A)	No freestanding auxiliary building shall	Freestanding auxiliary building fire separation distance	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.1(A)	However, if the manufactured home placed	Freestanding auxiliary building fire separation distance	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.1(B)	Not more than two freestanding auxiliary	Limit on freestanding auxiliary buildings on lots	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.1(C)	Any freestanding auxiliary building on lots	for freestanding auxiliary buildings on a lot in a 100-year flood plain	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2(A)	Every manufactured home placed in a park	Tiedown requirements for homes in parks	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2(B)	Each manufactured home placed in a park	Blocking requirements for homes in parks	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2(C)	In addition to meeting the requirements	locking requirements for homes in parks in 100-year flood plain	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-08.2(D)	Each manufactured home park lot upon	Required base support systems for homes placed in parks	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2(D)(4)	An alternate base support system approved	requirements for alternate base support systems for homes in parks	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2(D)	Paving shall be done with concrete having	Paving standard	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Each approved ground anchor, when installed,	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Anchoring equipment, when installed,	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	[Anchoring equipment, when installed,	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	All anchoring equipment shall be listed	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Each type anchor suitable for this purpose	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Anchors designed for connection of manholes	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Anchor selection shall be based on diameter	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Other anchoring devices meeting the requirements	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	All anchors shall be installed to the full	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	The load-carrying portion of the ground	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Strappings or other approved methods	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	All ties shall be fastened to ground anchors	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Tie materials shall be capable of resisting	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Ties shall comply with the weathering	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Ties shall connect the ground anchor and	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Ties shall not connect to steel outrigger	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Connection of the cable frame tie to the	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	The web shall be reinforced if necessary	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Cable ends shall be secured with at least	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	The minimum number of ties per side shall	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	When continuous straps are provided	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Where a vertical tie and diagonal tie are	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Vertical ties shall be as evenly spaced	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Clerestory roofs and add-on sections of	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	If the alternate method incorporating straps	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	The straps shall be in accordance with	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	The method used to connect the ends of	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Straps shall be installed in accordance	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Tensioning devices such as turnbuckle	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Anchoring equipment shall be designed	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Open hook ends shall not be used in any	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	All anchoring equipment exposed to weather	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Individual supports shall not bear a design	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Minimum required footings shall be not	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Where natural soils or controlled fills are	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Double section manufactured homes r	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	When this method is used, an approve	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	If baling is used to accomplish reforc	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Diagonal ties in this method shall devi	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix A)	Diagonal ties in this method 45 degree	Anchoring requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix B)	Shims shall be at least 4" wide and 6"	Blocking requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix B)	Shims shall be at least 4" wide and 6"	Blocking requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix B)	Shims shall be at least 4" wide and 6"	Blocking requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.2 (Appendix B)	When under floor clearances exceeds 2	Blocking requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.3(A)	The operator of a manufactured home	Park inventory requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.3(B)	If any changes are proposed within the	Requirement to update division of park inventory changes	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-08.3(B)(1)	This information shall contain the affe	Notice requirements for park inventory changes	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(A)	Each manufactured home lot in each n	Park street requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(B)	Each manufactured home lot in each n	Park street requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(C)	Each manufactured home lot in each n	Park street requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(C)(1)	All entrance and exit "two-way" streets	Park street requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(C)(1)	One-way entrance or exit streets shall l	Park street requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(C)(7)	All materials and construction method and	standard for materials and construction of park streets, walkways	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(C)(8)	If flexible paving is used, it shall consi	Park street requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(C)(8)	If rigid pavement is used, it shall consi	Park street requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(C)(8)	The subgrade in either case shall be w	Park street requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(C)(9)	The operator shall provide an area or a	Parking requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(D)	No manufactured home lot construction o	n direct access from a manufactured home lot to a public	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(D)	Those manufactured home lots constru	requirement for manufactured home lots adjacent to a public str	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(E)	The street system in a manufactured ho	Park street requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(F)	Each manufactured home lot in each n	Parking requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(F)	Paving shall be done either in accorda	Parking requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(G)	Each manufactured home lot in each n	Walkway requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(H)	Except as provided in paragraph (I) of	Walkway requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(H)	The walkway shall be parallel to the st	Walkway requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(H)	[The walkway] shall be at least three f	Walkway requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(I)	Any paved walkway either required by	Walkway requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(J)	For purposes of paragraphs (F) to (I) o	Walkway requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-09(K)	All manufactured home park streets sh	Park street requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-10	All manufactured home park streets sh	Lighting requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-11(A)	The operator of a manufactured home	Water system requirement	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-11(B)	The water supply for a manufactured h	Water system requirement	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-11(B)(1)(a)	The water system shall be approved by	Water system requirement	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-11(C)	Water service pipes connected to a ma	Water system requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-11(C)	[Water service pipes connected to a m	Water system requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-11(C)(1)	Water service pipes located on a manu	Water system requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-11(C)(2)	Water service pipes located on a manu	Water system requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-11(C)(2)	Any new or replacement water service	Water system requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-11(D)	Any new or replacement water system	Water system requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-12(A)	Any person proposing development of	Storm water management requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-12(A)	The storm water management system s	Storm water management requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-12(B)	Storm water management systems shal	Storm water management requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-12(C)	The manufactured home park operator	Storm water management requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-13(A)	Water supply lines or water service pip	prohibition of water supply lines laying with sanitary sewer line	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-13(A)	Water and sewer lines shall have a mir	Minimum separation between water and sewer lines	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-13(A)	Where necessary to cross, the water su	Minimum separation between water and sewer lines	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-12-13(B)	Water supply and sanitary sewer lines, Placement requirement for water supply and sewer lines	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-14(A)	Each manufactured home park that acco-requirements for parks that have homes without plumbing fixtur	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-14(B)	The park service building or buildings Park service building requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-14(B)	Each such room shall be clearly marke Park service building requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-14(C)	The park service building shall be ade Park service building requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-14(D)	No manufactured home park shall hav Park service building requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-15	A park service building or buildings re Park service building requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-16(A)	All sewage and waste water from toile Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-16(A)	There shall be no separate discharge fr Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-16(B)	Each manufactured home lot shall be p Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-16(B)	[Each manufactured home lot shall be Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-16(B)	The lateral sanitary sewer shall extend Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-16(B)	The lateral sanitary sewer shall extend Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-16(C)	The sanitary sewerage system shall be Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-16(D)	Any new and replacement sanitary sew Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-16(D)	On-site sanitary sewerage disposal sys Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-16(E)	All manufactured home park sanitary s Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-17	Each outlet from a manufactured home Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-17	It shall be the responsibility of the ope Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-17	There shall be no discharge of sewage Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-17	nor shall there be any noticeable sewa Sewage and waste water requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-18(A)	No solid wastes shall be permitted to a Solid waste requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-18(B)	Rust-resistant, watertight, non-absorbe Solid waste requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-18(B)	Rust-resistant, watertight, non-absorbe Solid waste requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-18(B)	All containers shall be washed and tre Solid waste requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-18(C)	All solid wastes shall be collected from Solid waste requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-19(A)	Electrical systems in manufactured ho Electrical system requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-19(A)	Electrical systems shall include all elec Electrical system requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-19(A)	The park operator shall maintain all el Electrical system requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-19(B)	Any new or replacement electrical syst Electrical system requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-19(C)	The park operator shall, upon request c Electrical system requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-20	Fire protection activities and firefighti Fire safety requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-21(A)	Each manufactured home park constru Minimum recreational area requirement	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-21(B)	When provided, recreational facilities : Recreational facilities requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-21(B)	Such facilities shall be properly operat Recreational facilities requirements	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-21(C)	Boats and recreation vehicles shall not Prohibition on storage of boats and recreation vehicles on lots	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-22(A)	All manufactured home park buildings Park maintenance requirement	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-22(B)	Domestic animals or house pets shall r Pet requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-22(C)(1)	When flies and other insects are preser Requirements to prevent entrance of insects	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-22(C)(2)	The manufactured home park shall be Pest requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-22(D)	Whenever conditions in the manufactu Pest requirements	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-23(A)	The park operator shall establish rules Requirement for establishment of park rules	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-23(A)	Such rules, or any changes thereto, sha Posting requirement for park rules	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-23(B)	If the park operator amends the rules, l Requirements for amending park rules	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-23(B)	The rules shall also be conspicuously p Requirements for amending park rules	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-23(B)	Any new rules shall be effective thirty Requirements for amending park rules	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-23(C)	If the park operator fails to provide a c Effect of failure to provide copy of rules to residents	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-24	The manufactured home park operator duty of the park operator to be available to residents and divisio	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-24	The operator or his or her agent must t the park operator to be available by telephone to residents and	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-24	[The operator or his or her agent] must requirement to post emergency contact number of park operatc	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-25	The operator shall keep records and m Record and reporting requirements for park operators	4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1

4781-12-26	The division shall develop a policy regarding maintenance of inspection records		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-26	such records shall be public records pursuant to Designation of division inspection records as public records		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-27	Boards of health of city or general health of first refusal of local health districts for park inspection contracts		4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-28(A)	Subject to section 4781.37 of the Revised Code, prohibition on park operator retaliation against residents		4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-28(C)	Nothing in paragraph (A) of this rule prohibits certain park operator actions that do not constitute prohibited actions		4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-28(D)	In the event that a court of competent jurisdiction determines that a park operator violated R.C. 4781.26		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-29(A)	The park operator shall offer each homeowner a rental agreement offer requirement	Rental agreement offer requirement	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(A)	The park operator shall offer the minimum rental agreement offer requirement	Rental agreement offer requirement	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(A)	The park operator shall deliver the offer to the homeowner	Rental agreement offer requirement	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(A)	If the park operator delivers the offer to the homeowner	Rental agreement offer requirement	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(A)	If the owner accepts the offer, the park operator shall deliver the rental agreement	Rental agreement offer requirement	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(A)	The park operator shall deliver subsequent rental agreement offer requirement	Rental agreement offer requirement	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(B)	If the park operator sells the manufactured home park for another person	Requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(B)	If the park operator delivers the notification to the homeowner	Requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(B)	This notification shall contain notice of requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	Requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(B)	[This notification shall contain] notice of requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	Requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(B)	The date by which the tenant shall vacate requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	Requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(B)	[The date by which the tenant shall vacate requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	Requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(B)	the date by which the owner shall vacate requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	Requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(B)	[the date by which the owner shall vacate requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	Requirement for sales of a manufactured home park for another person	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(C)	A park operator shall fully disclose in writing the requirements for fees and charges assessed to residents	Disclosure requirement for fees and charges assessed to residents	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(C)	No fees, charges, assessments, or rental increases or park rule changes	Requirements for fee increase or park rule changes	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(C)	No fee, charge, assessment, or rental fee limitation on when fee increases for residents can take effect	Limitation on when fee increases for residents can take effect	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(C)	Failure on the part of the park operator to disclose fees or charges by park operator	Effect of failure to disclose fees or charges by park operator	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(C)	If a tenant or owner refuses to pay any fee, charge, assessment, or rental fee	Effect of failure to disclose fees or charges by park operator	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(D)	A park operator shall promulgate rules for park operators	Park rule requirement for park operators	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(D)	The rules shall not be unreasonable, arbitrary, or discriminatory	Limitations on park rules	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(D)	A copy of the rules and any amendments shall be provided to the homeowner	Park rule requirement for park operators	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(D)	A copy of the rules and any amendments shall be provided to the homeowner	Park rule requirement for park operators	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(E)	No park operator shall require an owner to purchase personal property from the park operator	Requirements for equipment required by park operator	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(E)	Any such equipment shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of the park operator	Requirements for equipment required by park operator	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(F)	No park operator shall charge any ownership fee for installation of electric or gas appliances	Restrictions on park operator actions against residents	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(F)	nor shall the park operator restrict the installation of electric or gas appliances	Restrictions on park operator actions against residents	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(G)	No park operator shall require a tenant to purchase personal property from the park operator	Restrictions on park operator actions against residents	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(H)	No park operator shall require an owner to purchase personal property from the park operator	Restrictions on park operator actions against residents	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(I)	No park operator shall: (1) Deny any owner the right to purchase personal property from the park operator	Restrictions on park operator actions against residents	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(K)	No rental agreement shall require a tenant to purchase personal property from the park operator	Prohibited rental agreement provision	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(L)	No park operator shall enter into a rental agreement that requires a tenant to purchase personal property from the park operator	Prohibited rental agreement provisions	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-29(O)	In the event that a court of competent jurisdiction determines that a park operator violated R.C. 4781.26		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-30(A)	A resident who is a party to a rental agreement shall be responsible for the following duties:	Resident duties	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-30(B)	The resident shall not unreasonably withhold payment of rent	Resident duties	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-31(A)	No park operator of a residential premises shall prohibit a homeowner from installing a security system	Prohibited actions by a park operator	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-31(B)	No park operator of a residential premises shall prohibit a homeowner from installing a security system	Prohibited actions by a park operator	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-31(D)	In the event that a court of competent jurisdiction determines that a park operator violated R.C. 4781.26		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1
4781-12-32(A)	Any security deposit in excess of fifty dollars shall be held in a separate account	Security deposit requirements	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-32(A)	[Any security deposit in excess of fifty dollars shall be held in a separate account	Security deposit requirements	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-32(B)	Any deduction from the security deposit shall be made in writing	Security deposit requirements	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-32(B)	The resident shall provide the park operator with a copy of the security deposit requirements	Security deposit requirements	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-32(B)	If the resident fails to provide the park operator with a copy of the security deposit requirements	Security deposit requirements	4781.26	Yes, state law	Yes, state law	1
4781-12-32(D)	In the event that a court of competent jurisdiction determines that a park operator violated R.C. 4781.26		4781.26	No, general rulemaking authority	No, general rulemaking authority	1































































































































